

SERVICES MANUAL

FY2023

PURPOSE

This Services Manual is intended as a reference document for Oklahoma Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse contracted providers. It contains requirements for provision and reimbursement of behavioral health services for both state-funded and Medicaid/SoonerCare compensable services.

RATES

CONTACT INFORMATION

For questions regarding billing, contact the ODMHSAS Help Desk at (405) 248-9326 or gethelp@odmhsas.org.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LEVELS OF CARE AND SERVICES	
ASAM LEVELS OF CARE	8
OUTPATIENT SERVICES (OO)	11
LEVELS OF SERVICE PROVIDERS	
Behavioral Health Aide (BHA)	
Behavioral Health Case Manager (BHCM)	
Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor Under Supervision (CADC-U)	
Employment Consultant (EC)	
Family Support and Training Provider (FSP)	12
Licensed Behavioral Health Professional (LBHP)	
Licensed Mental Health Professional (LMHP)	
Licensure Candidate	
Peer Recovery Support Specialist (PRSS)	
SERVICE DEFINITIONS	
Academic Services	
DAY SCHOOL	
Case Management Services	
CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	
CASE MANAGEMENT (TRAVEL COMPONENT)	
CUSTOMER ADVOCACY	
CUSTOMER FOLLOW-UP SERVICES	20
HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED TRAVEL	
Clinical Testing Services	
CLINICAL TESTING	
Consultation, Education, Training, and System Support Services	
CONSULTATION	
EDUCATION	
INTRA-AGENCY CLINICAL CONSULTATION	
SYSTEM SUPPORTTRAINING	
TRAININGTREATMENT TEAM MEETING	
Court Related Services	
COMPETENCY EVALUATION	
COURT RELATED SERVICES	
DIVORCE VISITATION ARBITRATION SERVICES	
Crisis Intervention Services	
CRISIS INTERVENTION SERVICES	
MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES	
URGENT RECOVERY CARE	
Employment Services	30
EMPLOYMENT TRAINING	
JOB RETENTION SUPPORT	30
PRE-VOCATIONAL SERVICES	
VOCATIONAL SERVICES	
Medication Services	32
MEDICATION TRAINING AND SUPPORT	
EVALUATION & MANAGEMENT (E&M)	
PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION	
TOBACCO CESSATION COUNSELING- PHYSICIAN	

Outreach and Prevention Services	36
COMMUNITY OUTREACH	36
INTENSIVE OUTREACH	36
PREVENTION/SUPPORT TYPE ACTIVITIES	37
SUBSTANCE ABUSE EARLY INTERVENTION	38
PACT Services	38
ACT (FACE TO FACE)	
ACT (FACE TO FACE) – GROUP	
TARGETED CASE MÁNAGEMENT- INTENSIVE (ACT)	
MEDICATION REMINDER SERVICE (ACT) (NON-FACE TO FACE)	
SCREENING (ACT)	
ORAL/INJECTION MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION (ACT) (RN)	
TRAVEL (ACT)	
Psychotherapy Services	
FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY	
GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY	
INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY	
Rehabilitation and Skill Development Services	
CLUBHOUSE	
GROUP REHABILITATIVE TREATMENT	44
ILLNESS MANAGEMENT AND RECOVERY (IMR)	
INDIVIDUAL REHABILITATIVE TREATMENT	
PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION SERVICES	
WELLNESS RESOURCE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT	
Screening and Assessment Services	
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT (NON-MD)	
CLINICAL EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR CHILDREN IN SPECIALTY SETTINGS	
DUI ADSAC ASSESSMENT	
SCREENING AND REFERRAL	
SCREENING AND REFERRAL, COMPLEX	
Service Plan Development and Review	
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICE PLAN DEVELOPMENT MODERATE COMPLEXITY	
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICE PLAN DEVELOPMENT LOW COMPLEXITY	
Service Related Travel	
TRAVEL	
Specialized Substance Abuse Services	
DRUG SCREEN	
DIAGNOSIS (OR PRESENTING PROBLEM) RELATED EDUCATION – FAMILY MEMBERS	
DIAGNOSIS (OR PRESENTING PROBLEM) RELATED EDUCATION – GROUP	
Therapeutic Behavioral Services	
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AIDE	
COMMUNITY RECOVERY SUPPORT / RECOVERY SUPPORT SPECIALIST	
COMMUNITY RECOVERY SUPPORT / RECOVERY SUPPORT SPECIALIST- GROUP	
FAMILY TRAINING AND SUPPORT	60
COMMUNITY LIVING PROGRAMS (CL)	62
LEVELS OF SERVICE PROVIDERS	62
SERVICE DEFINITIONS	_
Community Housing Programs	02
PERMANENT SUPPORTED HOUSING PROGRAMS	
SAFE HAVEN DERMANENT CURRORTER HOUGHON	
SAFE HAVEN - PERMANENT SUPPORTED HOUSING	
SUPERVISED TRANSITIONAL LIVING PROGRAMS	
SUPPORTED TRANSITIONAL HOUSING PROGRAMS	
Residential Care Services	
ENHANCED RESIDENTIAL CARE	
RESIDENTIAL CARE	64

RESIDENTIAL CARE RECOVERY ENHANCEMENT	
RESIDENTIAL CARE TRANSITIONAL SERVICES- MENTAL HEALTH	
RESIDENTIAL CARE EXTENDED TRANSITIONAL SERVICES- MENTAL HEALTH	
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT (CI)	66
LEVELS OF SERVICE PROVIDERS	66
SERVICE DEFINITIONS	66
ASAM LEVEL 3.1: HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES	
HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES	66
HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES FOR ADOLESCENTS	
HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES FOR PREGNANT WOMENHALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES FOR WOMEN WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN	
ASAM LEVEL 3.3: RESIDENTIAL SUD TREATMENT, POPULATION-SPECIFIC	
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR ADULTS WITH CO-OCCURRING DISORDERS	
ASAM LEVEL 3.5: RESIDENTIAL SUD TREATMENT	
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR ADULTS	
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR ADOLESCENTS	
INTENSIVE RESIDENTIAL SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT	
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR WOMEN WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN/ PREGNANT WO	
INTENSIVE RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR WOMEN WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN/PRE	
WOMEN	71
ASAM LEVEL 3.7:MEDICALLY SUPERVISED WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMEN	T (SN) _
PREVIOUSLY DETOX	
SERVICE DEFINITIONS	
MEDICALLY SUPERVISED WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES	73 73
MEDICALLY SUPERVISED WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES-ADOLESCENTS	
COMMUNITY-BASED STRUCTURED CRISIS CARE (SC) SERVICE DEFINITIONS	74
SERVICE DEFINITIONS	74
COMMUNITY BASED STRUCTURED EMERGENCY CARE	74
HOSPITALIZATION (HA)	74
SERVICE DEFINITIONS	74
ACUTE INPATIENT	74
INTERMEDIATE INPATIENT TREATMENT	74
SCREENING AND ASSESSMENT TOOLS	
CLIENT ASSESSMENT RECORD (CAR)CAR ASSESSMENT GUIDE	
ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX (ASI)	
TEEN ADDICTION SEVERITY INDEX (ASI)	03
OUTPATIENT LEVELS OF CARE REQUIREMENTS (AT A GLANCE)	94
DOCUMENTATION	06
GUIDELINES FOR CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION	90
ASSESSMENT	
SERVICE PLAN	
PROGRESS NOTES	
TRANSITION/DISCHARGE PLAN	102
PRIOR AUTHORIZATION PROCEDURES	103
BILLING PROCEDURES	104
A. OKMMIS Provider Billing & Procedure Manual	
B. On the web/Secure Site	104
C. AVAILABLE SERVICES ON THE OHCA SECURE WEB SITE (SOONERCARE PROVIDER PORTAL)	

D. HP FIELD CONSULTANTS	104
PROVIDER ENROLLMENT	107
ODMHSAS RATE SHEETS	108
ODMHSAS ONLY SERVICES	138
BILLABLE OUTPATIENT SERVICES BY LEVEL OF SERVICE PROVIDER	140
ODMHSAS SERVICE MANUAL REVISIONS	143

LEVELS OF CARE AND SERVICES

ASAM LEVELS OF CARE

The American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) categorizes services for substance use disorders into five broad levels of services, ranging from Level 0.5 (early intervention) to Level 4 (inpatient). Within those levels, decimal numbers are used to further specify the service continuum. All providers of substance use disorder services should follow ASAM level of care guidelines to determine the appropriate level of care for each consumer and utilize the ODMHSAS ASAM Level of Care tool as described in the ASAM Placement Tool instructions.

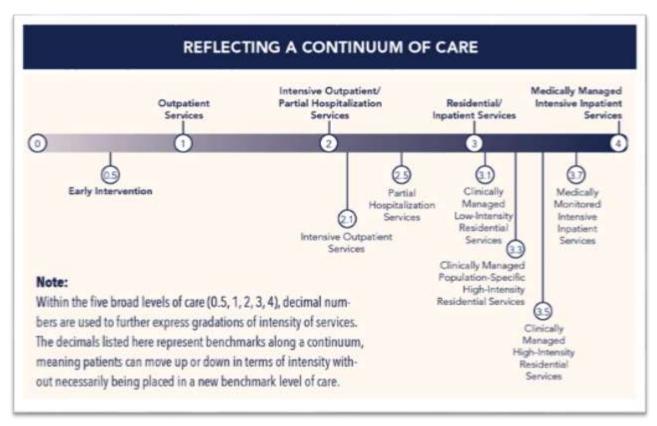


Image taken from: https://www.asamcontinuum.org/knowledgebase/what-are-the-asam-levels-of-care/

ASAM Level of Care Descriptions

 ASAM Level 0.5 is called Early Intervention for adults and adolescents and consists of services for individuals who, for a known reason, are at risk for developing substance-related problems and/or services for individuals for whom there is not yet sufficient information to document a diagnosable substance use disorder.

- **ASAM Level 1** is called Outpatient Services for adolescents and adults. This level of care typically consists of less than nine (9) hours of services per week for adults or less than six (6) hours of services per week for adolescents. Services may be delivered in a wide variety of settings.
- **ASAM Level 2** is the broad level of care that refers to intensive outpatient and partial hospitalization services.
- ASAM Level 2.1 is called Intensive Outpatient Services for adolescents and adults and typically consists of nine (9) or more hours of services per week for adults or six (6) or more hours of services per week for adolescents. Services are delivered as organized outpatient services during the day, before or after school or work, in the evening, and/or on weekends.
- **ASAM Level 2.5** is called Partial Hospitalization Services for adolescents and adults and typically provides twenty (20) or more hours of services per week. Services are capable of meeting complex needs related to substance use and co-occurring disorders and are typically delivered during the day as day treatment/partial hospitalization services.
- **ASAM Level 3** is the broad level of care that refers to residential and inpatient services and encompasses ASAM levels 3.1, 3.3, 3.5 and 3.7.
- ASAM Level 3.1 is called Clinically Managed Low-Intensity Residential Services
 for adolescents and adults. This level of care typically provides at least five (5)
 hours of clinical services a week and provides a twenty-four (24) hour living support
 and structure with trained personnel. The corresponding service description for this
 level of care is Halfway House Services.
- ASAM Level 3.3 is called Clinically Managed Population-Specific High-Intensity Residential Services. This level of care is for adults only and typically offers twentyfour (24) hour care with trained personnel and is designed to accommodate individuals with cognitive or other impairments, including co-occurring disorders. The corresponding service description for this level of care is Residential Treatment for Adults with Co-Occurring Disorders.
- ASAM Level 3.5 is called Clinically Managed Medium-Intensity Residential Services for adolescents and Clinically Managed High-Intensity Residential Services for adults. This level of care provides twenty-four (24) hour care and offers a wide range of therapeutic services. The corresponding service descriptions for this level of care are Residential Treatment and Intensive Residential Treatment.
- ASAM Level 3.7 is called Medically Monitored High-Intensity Inpatient Services for adolescents and Medically Monitored Intensive Inpatient Withdrawal Management for adults. This level of care provides twenty-four (24) hour nursing care with physician supervision and medication availability. This level of care is

appropriate for individuals withdrawing from alcohol or other drugs with subacute biomedical and emotional, behavioral, or cognitive problems severe enough to require inpatient treatment but for whom hospitalization is not necessary. The corresponding service description for this level of care is Medically Supervised Withdrawal Management.

• **ASAM Level 4** is called Medically Managed Intensive Inpatient Services for adolescents and adults. This level of care offers twenty-four (24) hour nursing care and daily physician care for severe, unstable problems in ASAM Dimensions 1, 2 or 3.

<u>NOTE:</u> Descriptions above provide a general characterization of the types of services provided at each level. For specific information on the types of services that should be provided and the criteria for appropriate placement, please reference the latest version of *The ASAM Criteria*.

OUTPATIENT SERVICES (OO)

LEVELS OF SERVICE PROVIDERS

Behavioral Health Aide (BHA)

Individuals must have completed 60 hours or equivalent of college credit or may substitute one year of relevant employment and/or responsibility in the care of children with complex emotional needs for up to two years of college experience, and: (i) must have successfully completed the specialized training and education curriculum provided by the ODMHSAS; and (ii) must be supervised by a bachelor's level individual with a minimum of two years case management experience or care coordination experience; and (iii) service plans must be overseen and approved by a LBHP/Licensure Candidate; and (iv) must function under the general direction of an LBHP/Licensure Candidate and/or systems of care team, with a LBHP/Licensure Candidate available at all times to provide back up, support, and/or consultation.

Behavioral Health Case Manager (BHCM)

An individual certified as a Behavioral Health Case Manager pursuant to Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 450, Chapter 50.

Note: There are two levels of Behavioral Health Case Manager-

Behavioral Health Case Manager I-

Completed 60 college credit hours or high school diploma and 36 total months of direct, documented experience working with persons who live with mental illness and/or substance abuse issues.

Behavioral Health Case Manager II-

Certification issued between July 1, 2013 and June 30, 2014 –

A bachelor's or master's degree in a behavioral health related field; or a bachelor's or master's degree in Education, with at least 9 hours of credit in a behavioral health related field; or current license as a registered nurse in Oklahoma with experience in behavioral health care; or a bachelor's or master's degree in any field and current certification as a Certified Psychiatric Rehabilitation Practitioner (CPRP) from the United States Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association.

Certification issued July 1, 2014 or after -

1) Possess a bachelor's or master's degree in a behavioral health related field; or a bachelor's or master's degree in Education; and completed ODMHSAS required training and pass competency exams.

- 2) Possess a current license as a registered nurse in Oklahoma with experience in behavioral health care; and complete ODMHSAS required training and pass competency exams.
- 3) Possess a bachelor's or master's degree in any field and either a current certification as a Certified Psychiatric Rehabilitation Practitioner (CPRP), or a Children's Certificate in Psychiatric Rehabilitation from the United States Psychiatric Rehabilitation Association or a Bachelor's or Master's degree in any field and proof of active progression and complete ODMHSAS required training and pass competency exams.
- 4) Possess a bachelor's or master's degree in any filed and proof of active progression toward obtaining a clinical licensure Master's or Doctoral degree; and complete ODMHSAS required training and pass competency exams.

Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC)

Oklahoma certification as an Alcohol and Drug Counselor.

Certified Alcohol and Drug Counselor Under Supervision (CADC-U)

Under supervision to attain Oklahoma certification as an Alcohol and Drug Counselor.

Employment Consultant (EC)

Individual who (i) has a high school diploma or equivalent; and (ii) successful completion of Job Coach training (which includes IPS Employment Specialist Certification).

Family Support and Training Provider (FSP)

An FSP must (i) have a high school diploma or equivalent; (ii) be 21 years of age and have successful experience as a family member of a child or youth with serious emotional disturbance, or a minimum of 2 years experience working with children with serious emotional disturbance or be equivalently qualified by education in the human services field or a combination of work experience and education with one year of education substituting for one year of experience (preference is given to parents or care givers of child with SED); (iii) successful completion of Family Support Training according to a curriculum approved by the ODMHSAS; (iv) pass OSBI background check; and (v) treatment plans must be overseen and approved by a LBHP/Licensure Candidate; and (vi) must function under the general direction of a LBHP/Licensure Candidate or systems of care team, with a LBHP/Licensure Candidate available at all times to provide back up, support, and/or consultation.

Wraparound Facilitator Case Manager (SOC)

An LBHP/Licensure Candidate, CADC, or certified as a Behavioral Health Case Manager II, and has the following: 1) successful completion of the ODMHSAS training for wraparound facilitation within six months of employment; and 2) participates in ongoing coaching provided by ODMHSAS and employing agency; and 3) successfully completes wraparound credentialing process within nine months of beginning process; and 4) direct supervision or immediate access and a minimum of one hour weekly clinical consultation with a Qualified Mental Health Professional, as required by ODMHSAS.

Intensive Case Manager (PACT)

An LBHP/Licensure Candidate, CADC, or certified as a Behavioral Health Case Manager II, and has: 1) a minimum of 2 years Behavioral Health Case Management experience, 2) crisis diversion experience, and 3) successfully completed ODMHSAS ICM training.

Licensed Behavioral Health Professional (LBHP)

An LBHP is:

- (A) An Allopathic or Osteopathic Physician with a current license and board certification in psychiatry or board eligible in the state in which services are provided, or a current resident in psychiatry;
- (B) An Advanced Practice Registered Nurse licensed as a registered nurse with a current certification of recognition from the board of nursing in the state in which services are provided and certified in a psychiatric mental health specialty;
- (C) A Clinical Psychologist who is duly licensed to practice by the State Board of Examiners of Psychologists;
- (D) A Physician Assistant who is licensed in good standing in Oklahoma and has received specific training for and is experienced in performing mental health therapeutic, diagnostic, or counseling functions;
- (E) A practitioner with a license to practice in the state in which services are provided issued by one of the following licensing boards:
 - Social Work (clinical specialty only);
 - Professional Counselor;
 - Marriage and Family Therapist;
 - Behavioral Practitioner; or
 - Alcohol and Drug Counselor.

Note: An LBHP is not equivalent to an LMHP in 43A required for involuntary commitment.

Licensed Mental Health Professional (LMHP)

As defined in Title 43A 1-103(11).

Licensure Candidate

Licensure candidates are practitioners actively and regularly receiving board approved supervision, and extended supervision by a fully licensed clinician if board's supervision requirement is met but the individual is not yet licensed, to become licensed by one of the following licensing boards: (A) Psychology; (B) Social Work (clinical specialty only); (C) Professional Counselor; (D) Marriage and Family Therapist; (E) Behavioral Practitioner; or (F) Alcohol and Drug Counselor. The supervising LBHP responsible for the member's care must:

- (1) Staff the member's case with the candidate,
- (2) Be personally available, or ensure the availability of an LBHP to the candidate for consultation while they are providing services,
- (3) Agree with the current plan for the member, and
- (4) Confirm that the service provided by the candidate was appropriate; and
- (5) The member's medical record must show that the requirements for reimbursement were met and the LBHP responsible for the member's care has reviewed,

countersigned, and dated the service plan and any updates thereto so that it is documented that the licensed professional is responsible for the member's care.

Peer Recovery Support Specialist (PRSS)

An individual certified as a Peer Recovery Support Specialist pursuant to Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 450, Chapter 53.

NOTES

- <u>ODMHSAS Outpatient Service Provider</u> When "Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service" is listed under the Staff Requirement for a service, this means any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider as listed in the Levels of Service Providers section above.
- Staff Requirements for Gambling Services All gambling treatment services must be provided by a Gambling Treatment Professional qualified pursuant to Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 450, Chapter 75. Gambling treatment services include Behavioral Health Assessment (Non-MD); Behavioral Health Service Plan Development Moderate and Low Complexity; and Group, Individual & Family Psychotherapy. The staff requirements for gambling support services such as Screening; Case Management; Rehabilitation; and Peer Recovery Support Services shall follow the Staff Requirements outlined in the Service Definitions section of this Manual.

SERVICE DEFINITIONS

NOTE: ODMHSAS allows for the use of the CMS guidelines for 15 minute codes called "the 8 minute rule." This allows for a 15 minute service unit to be billed as long as at least 8 minutes of service have been provided.

Academic Services

DAY SCHOOL

Therapeutic/accredited academic services.

Staff Requirement: [SA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate, CADC, or CADC-U

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	T1018 HF	\$5.00 / 1 hour	DMH

Case Management Services

CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Planned referral, linkage, monitoring and support, and advocacy provided in partnership with a customer to support that customer in self-sufficiency and community tenure. Case management actions may take place in the individual's home, in the community, or in the facility. A DMHSAS Certified Behavioral Health Case Manager, in accordance with a service plan developed with and approved by the customer and qualified staff, must provide the services. The plan must demonstrate the customer's need for specific services provided. Billable activities include: completion of a strengths based assessment; development of case management care plan; referral, linkage and advocacy to assist with gaining access to appropriate community resources; monitoring and support related to the individual plan of care to reassess goals and objectives and assess progress and or barriers to progress; follow-up contact with the customer if they miss any scheduled appointments (including physician/medication, therapy, rehabilitation, or other supportive service appointments as delineated on the service plan); and crisis diversion (unanticipated, unscheduled situation requiring supportive assistance, face-to-face or telephone, to resolve immediate problems before they become overwhelming and severely impair the individual's ability to function or maintain in the community) to assist customer(s) from progression to a higher level of care.

Case management services can also be provided in an inpatient setting to assist with transition and discharge planning. For children ages 0-21 that are transitioning out of inpatient facilities only, these services should be billed under the Transitional Case Management codes below (following specialized guidelines for prior authorization and billing). Assistance with transition and discharge planning for individuals who do not meet criteria for "Transitional Case Management" (ex: over the age of 21), these services should be billed under the Outpatient in Inpatient Setting codes listed below. Please NOTE that the Outpatient in Inpatient Setting codes can only be used for ODMHSAS funded customers.

<u>Note</u>: Intra-agency referral, linkage and advocacy contacts are not to be reported. Face-to-face and non face-to-face contacts with treatment or service providers (including Intra-agency) for the purposes of monitoring customer attendance of scheduled physician/medication, therapy, rehabilitation, or other supportive service appointments (as delineated on the service plan) can be billed.

<u>Wraparound Facilitation</u>: Intensive Case Management used in the provision of Systems of Care (SOC) wraparound services. Staff providing this service must meet requirements for the SOC Wraparound Facilitator Case Manager, and this level of Case Management may only be provided for kids receiving SOC wraparound services.

<u>Custody Kids</u>: This code can only be used to provide Case Management services to custody kids in Systems of Care (SOC).

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>H3OK</u>: H3OK codes are to be used by H3OK Tier 2 grant contracted providers for employment specific Case Management.

Staff Requirement:

[MH, SA and GA] BHCM I, or

BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC, or

LBHP or Licensure Candidate

			Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
				\$12.18-\$13.53	MCD
		BHCM II or	T1017 HE, HN	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
		CADC		\$10.48/15 min	MCD
		BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
				\$7.43/15 min	MCD
	Outpatient in inpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO, HK	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
	setting	BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HE, HN, HK	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
		BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM,HK	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
	Wraparound	LBHP/Candidate,	T1016 HE, HO	\$21.61/15 min	DMH
	Facilitation (SOC)	Wraparound Facilitator		\$19.45-\$21.61	MCD
	()	BHCM II or	T1016 HE, HN	\$16.21/15 min	DMH
		CADC,		\$16.21/15 min	MCD
		Wraparound Facilitator			

	Custody	LBHP/Candidate	T2022 HE, HO	\$21.61 / 15	DMH
	Kids (SOC)		,	minutes	
	11100 (000)	BHCM II or	T2022 HE, HN	\$16.21 / 15	DMH
		CADC	,	minutes	
	Transitional	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO,	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
			TG	\$12.18-\$13.53	MCD
		BHCM II or	T1017 HE, HN,	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
		CADC	TG	\$10.48/15 min	MCD
		BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM,	\$16.38/15 min	DMH
			TG	\$7.43/15 min	MCD
	Transitional	LBHP/Candidate,	T1016 HE, HO,	\$21.61/15 min	DMH
	_	Wraparound	TG	\$19.45-\$21.61	MCD
	Wraparound	Facilitator			
	Facilitation	BHCM II or	T1016 HE, HN,	\$16.21/15 min	DMH
	(SOC)	CADC,	TG	\$16.21/15 min	MCD
	(333)	Wraparound			
		Facilitator			
				_	
MH-	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO,	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
Community			U1	minutes	
Support		BHCM II or	T1017 HE, HN,	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
Services		CADC	U1	minutes	
PA Group Only		BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM,	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
Offiny			U1	minutes	
	Outpatient in inpatient setting	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO,	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
			HK, U1	minutes	
		BHCM II or	T1017 HE, HN,	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
		CADC	HK, U1	minutes	5141
		BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM,	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
			HK, U1	minutes	
		L DUD/O	T4047115 116	M40.00 / 45	DA41
SA	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HF, HO	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
		DUCM II	TAGAZIJE IJNI	minutes	DML
		BHCM II or	T1017 HF, HN	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
		CADC	T1017 UE 11N#	minutes	DMH
		BHCM I	T1017 HF, HM	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
	Outpotiont in	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HF, HO,	minutes \$16.38 / 15	DMH
	Outpatient in inpatient	LDDF/Calluluale	11017 HF, HO, HK	minutes	וואוט
	setting	BHCM II or	T1017 HF, HN,	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
	Jocking	CADC	HK	minutes	
		BHCM I	T1017 HF,	\$16.38 / 15	DMH
			HM,HK	minutes	
	Wraparound	LBHP/Candidate,	T1016 HF, HO	\$21.61 / 15	DMH
	vviapaiouilu	Wraparound		minutes	
		Facilitator			
	<u> </u>	i domado	l .	1	l .

	Facilitation (SOC)	BHCM II or CADC, Wraparound Facilitator	T1016 HF, HN	\$16.21 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Custody Kids (SOC)	LBHP/Candidate	T2022 HF, HO	\$21.61 / 15 minutes	DMH
	, , ,	BHCM II or CADC	T2022 HF, HN	\$16.21 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Transitional	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HF, HO, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HF, HN, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM I	T1017 HF, HM, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Transitional - Wraparoun	LBHP/Candidate , Wraparound Facilitator	T1016 HF, HO, TG	\$21.61 / 15 Minutes	DMH
	d Facilitation (SOC)	BHCM II or CADC, Wraparound Facilitator	T1016 HF, HN, TG	\$16.21 / 15 Minutes	DMH
<u> </u>	Outpotiont	I DI ID/Condidata	T4047 LIV LIO	\$46.30 / 45	DMI
GA	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HV, HO	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HV, HN	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM I	T1017 HV, HM	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Outpatient in inpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HV, HO, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
	setting	BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HV, HN, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM I	T1017 HV, HM,HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
PATH	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T2022 HE, HO, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM II or CADC	T2022 HE, HN, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM I	T2022 HE, HM U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Transitional	LBHP/Candidate	T2022 HE, HO, TG, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM II or CADC	T2022 HE, HN, TG, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		ВНСМ І	T2022 HE, HM, TG, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH

	Outpatient in Inpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T2022 HE, HO, HK, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Setting	BHCM II or CADC	T2022 HE, HN, HK, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM I	T2022 HE, HM, HK, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
НЗОК	MH	BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HE, HN, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
	SA	BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HF, HN, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		ВНСМ І	T1017 HF, HM, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
	СО	BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HH, HN, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
		ВНСМ І	T1017 HH, HM, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH

CASE MANAGEMENT (TRAVEL COMPONENT)

This service is dedicated to the following activities needed to support Case Management services: transportation for the customer and remaining with a customer until a needed supportive service is provided (if the need for this level of service is clearly documented in the plan); travel time to and from meetings for the purpose of development or implementation of the individual care plan (including customer "no show").

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

Staff Requirement:

[MH, SA and GA] BHCM I, or

BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC, or

LBHP or Licensure Candidate

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	S0215 HE	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
MH- Community Support Services PA Group Only	S0215 HE, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA	S0215 HF	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
GA	S0215 HV	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
SOC	S0215 HE, HA	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH
PATH	S0215 HE, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH

CUSTOMER ADVOCACY

The assistance provided (face to face, by telephone or through written report), which supports, supplements, intervenes and/or links the customer with the appropriate service components. This can include assistance related to benefits, medical, dental, financial, employment, legal, and housing.

<u>IPS</u>: This service will be reported for time spent on Community Work Incentives Coordinator (CWIC) Assistance.

<u>Note:</u> This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992), except for TANF related billing which must be reported under a unique Customer ID.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> [MH, SA and GA] This service can only be provided by contracted Advocacy Groups, by providers with an ODMHSAS TANF contract, or IPS CWIC assistance.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0006 HE, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA	H0006 HF, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
GA	H0006 HV, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
IPS	H0006 HE, HB	\$12.50 / 15 minutes	DMH

CUSTOMER FOLLOW-UP SERVICES

This service includes:

- 1) Follow-up contact with a customer to re-engage them in treatment, support continued stability in the community, and/or offer assistance related to recovery.
- 2) Contact with a customer to assist with transition/discharge planning for individuals in residential treatment (except for psychiatric residential treatment which should be provided under case management), halfway house, detox, jail or prison, nursing home, and follow-up after crisis intervention;
- 3) Case Management follow-up contact with the customer of less than eight (8) minutes related to missed appointments (including physician/medication, therapy, rehabilitation, or other supportive service appointments as delineated on the service plan). When the Case Management follow-up service duration is eight (8) or more minutes, the service provided must be billed as Case Management;
- 4) RN follow-up with a customer after an E&M (physician) appointment to address required observation and follow-up for medication specific treatment with opioid treatment programs (ex: suboxone clinics).

<u>Note:</u> This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992). Service function 1) & 2) are typically provided under a generic ID. Service function 3) is the only function that has the requirement of less than 8 minutes.

Required: Face-to-face; telephone contacts (written documentation is required for all telephone contacts); and written follow-up correspondence. Customer does not need to

be present. Leaving voice or text messages for clients and other failed communication attempts are not compensable.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH, SA and GA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide service functions 1) & 2).

Service function 3) must be provided by:

BHCM I, or

BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC, or

LBHP or Licensure Candidate

Service function 4) must be provided by an RN.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
МН	1) & 2)	H0006 HE	\$0.83 / 1 minutes	DMH
	1) & 2)	H0006 HE, U1	\$0.83 / 1 minutes	DMH
	Community			
	Support Services			
	PA Group Only			
	3)	H0006 HE, TG	\$0.83 / 1 minutes	DMH
	3) Community	H0006 HE, TG,	\$0.83 / 1 minutes	DMH
	Support Services	U1		
	PA Group Only			
SA		H0006 HF	\$0.83 / 1 minute	DMH
		H0006 HF, TG	\$0.83 / 1 minutes	DMH
	4)	H0006 HF, TD	\$0.00 / 1 minutes	DMH
GA		H0006 HV	\$0.83 / 1 minutes	DMH
PAT	H 1) & 2)	H0006 HE, U5	\$0.83 / 1 minutes	DMH
	3)	H0006 HE, TG,	\$0.83 / 1 minutes	DMH
		U5		

HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED TRAVEL

This service is dedicated to travel for the purpose of providing psychotherapy, crisis intervention, individual rehabilitation, Systems of Care family training and support and behavioral health aide services in the home/community, and PRSS services. Travel can be to the individual's home, to various locations within the community, or to facilities where the client is receiving other related services. Travel time can be billed if the travel is related to the provision of one of the previously mentioned services and out-of-office settings are the preferred location for the service needed as documented in the service plan. Travel can be reported if the customer does not show for the appointment.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

IPS: IPS codes are to be used by IPS contracted providers for IPS service related travel.

Staff Requirement: Psychotherapy and Crisis Intervention travel-

[MH, SA and GA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

Individual Rehabilitation travel-

[MH, SA and GA]

BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC, or

LBHP or Licensure Candidate

Systems of Care travel- FSP (for Family Training & Support)

BHA (for Behavioral Health Aide)

Community Recovery Support/Recovery Support Specialist travel-

[MH and SA] PRSS

Individual Placement and Support (IPS) travel-

[MH and SA]

Employment Consultant trained and credentialed in IPS

Billing Code Rate/Unit Coverage S0215 HE, TG DMH MH \$16.38 / 15 minutes SA S0215 HF, TG DMH \$10.00 / 15 minutes GĀ S0215 HV, TG \$16.38 / 15 minutes DMH SOC FT&S S0215 HE, HA, \$9.75 / 15 minutes DMH TG S0215 HE, HA, \$7.77 / 15 minutes DMH BHA TF S0215 HE, TG, \$16.38 / 15 minutes DMH PATH U5 \$4.22 / 15 minutes **IPS** МН S0215 HE, HB DMH S0215 HF, HB DMH SA

Clinical Testing Services

CLINICAL TESTING

Clinical Testing is utilized when an accurate diagnosis and determination of treatment needs cannot be made otherwise. Tests selected are currently accepted test batteries.

Required: Face-to-face and written report.

Staff Requirement: [MH and SA] Psychologist, Psychometrist,

LBHP or Licensure Candidate (as allowed by

License regulations).

Psychological Tes	sting	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
Evaluation Servic	es			
Psychologist	MH	96130 HE, HP	\$104.15 / 1 hour	DMH
(First Hour)			\$104.15 / 1 hour	MCD
Psychologist	SA	96130 HF, HP	\$104.15 / 1 hour	DMH
(First Hour)				
LBHP (First Hour)	MH	96130 HE, HO	\$79.57 / 1 hour	MCD
			\$71.61 (Cand) / 1 hour	
Psychologist	MH	96131 HE, HP	\$79.25 / 1 hour	DMH
(Each Add'l Hour)			\$79.25 / 1 hour	MCD
Psychologist	SA	96131 HF, HP	\$79.25 / 1 hour	DMH
(Each Add'l Hour)				
LBHP (Each Add'l	MH	96131 HE, HO	\$60.55 / 1 hour	MCD
Hour)			\$54.50 (Cand) / 1 hour	
Psychological Tes		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
Administration &	Scoring			
Psychologist	MH	96136 HE, HP	\$40.26 / 30 min	DMH
(First 30 min)				MCD
Psychologist	SA	96136 HF, HP	\$40.26 / 30 min	DMH
(First 30 min)				
LBHP (First 30	MH	96136 HE, HO	\$30.75 / 30 min	MCD
min)			\$27.64 (Cand) / 30 min	
Psychologist	MH	96137 HE, HP	\$37.05 / 30 min	DMH
(Each Add'l 30			\$37.05 / 30 min	MCD
min)				
Psychologist	SA	96137 HF, HP	\$37.05 / 30 min	DMH
(Each Add'l 30				
min)				
LBHP (Each Add'l	MH	96137 HE, HO	\$28.30 / 30 min	MCD
30 min)			\$25.47 (Cand) / 30 min	

Consultation, Education, Training, and System Support Services

CONSULTATION

A formal and structured process of interaction between staff member(s) and unrelated individuals, groups, or agencies for the purpose of problem solving and/or enhancing their capacity to manage customers or programs.

<u>IPS:</u> For IPS programs this service is used for Technical Assistance with IPS State Trainers. Please note that for CMHCs, Consultation services for Mental Health are reimbursed through Sole Source Contracts, and the code is used for reporting/productivity purposes only.

<u>Note:</u> Up to 2 people participating in Consultation can bill for the meeting. This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999992).

Required: Written documentation.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH, SA and GA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service (IPS services should only be provided and reported by Employment Consultants who are trained and credentialed in IPS).

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	99368 HE, TG	\$0.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA	99368 HF, TG	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
GA	99368 HV, TG	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	DMH

EDUCATION

Systematic presentation of selected information to impart knowledge or instructions, to increase understanding of specific issues or programs, and to examine attitudes and/or behaviors.

Note: This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999992).

Required: Written documentation.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	97537 HE, TF	\$0.00 / 15 minutes	DMH

INTRA-AGENCY CLINICAL CONSULTATION

A formal and structured process of interaction among staff from the same agency for the purpose of discussion and problem-solving regarding effective utilization of treatment modalities and supports in clinical service provision.

<u>IPS:</u> For IPS this service will be reported for time spent on IPS Field Mentoring/IPS Team Meeting.

Note: Up to 4 people participating in Intra-agency Clinical Consultation can bill for the meeting. This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH] 2 or more staff, any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service (IPS services must be provided and reported by an Employment Consultant that is trained and credentialed in IPS).

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	99368 HE	\$5.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
IPS	99368 HE, HB	\$5.00 / 15 minutes	DMH

SYSTEM SUPPORT

Services provided as technical, professional, or informational assistance which may or may not be directly related to the treatment of a specific customer.

Note: This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Required:</u> Face-to-face; telephone contacts; individual or group activity. Written documentation.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	99368 HE, TF	\$0.00 / 15 minutes	DMH

TRAINING

A structured, formal process by which information is delivered to or received by staff for orientation purposes, enhancement or treatment procedures, on-going in-service, or accreditation for professional/contractual requirements.

<u>IPS:</u> For IPS this service will be reported for time spent in IPS Training Courses and Quarterly Meetings. For CMHCs, Training services for Mental Health are reimbursed through Sole Source contracts, and the code will be used for reporting/productivity purposes only.

Note: This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Required:</u> Face-to-face; individual or group activity. Written documentation. For SA training must be CEU approved.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH and SA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service (IPS services must be provided by an Employment Consultant that is trained and credentialed in IPS).

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	97537 HE	\$0.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA	97537 HF	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	DMH

TREATMENT TEAM MEETING

A formal and structured process of interaction among staff from the same agency for the purpose of evaluating and updating the treatment plan based on the customer's documented progress, when the customer is not present.

<u>IPS:</u> For IPS this service is reported for time spent in MH Team Meeting.

<u>Note:</u> Up to 4 people participating in Treatment Team Meeting can bill for the meeting. This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [SA and GA] 2 or more staff designated as providing services for an identified customer (For IPS reporting, the participating staff must be Employment Consultants that are trained and credentialed in IPS).

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA		99368 HF	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
GA		99368 HV	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
IPS	MH	99368 HE, HB	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
	SA	99368 HF, HB		DMH

Court Related Services

COMPETENCY EVALUATION

In-depth clinical evaluation on individuals charged with a crime for the purpose of determining if the individual has a mental disorder that could interfere with his/her ability to defend oneself. The evaluation should be conducted on an outpatient basis. If needed, the evaluation may be conducted in the jail. Can include up to 2 hours non face-to-face time for report preparation.

Required: Face-to-face and written report.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: Must meet designation of the ODMHSAS to be a Competency Evaluator.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	Competency Eval.	H2000 HE, H9	\$33.77 / 30	DMH
			minutes	
	Eval. for OFC	H2000 HE, TG, H9	\$200.00 /	DMH
			Event	
	Eval. For OFC,	H2000 HE, TG, H9, GT	\$200.00 /	DMH
	Telemedicine		Event	
	Eval. for OFC to	H2000 HE, TF, H9	\$13.75 / 15	DMH
	Testify		minutes	

COURT RELATED SERVICES

Time spent working with the court system to provide an overview of presenting problems of an individual. Should include recommendations to relevant resources and assistance to ensure individuals continue to receive needed services. Includes court appearances, telephone contacts, travel time, and time spent writing reports to the court or attorneys.

<u>Note:</u> This service must occur in conjunction with a face-to-face service provided during the calendar month. For family court related services provided through TANF/Child Welfare contracts, time spent writing reports can include reports to OKDHS workers.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider working in Specialty Courts and Jail Diversion programs.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0006 HE, H9	\$13.75 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA	H0006 HF, H9	\$13.75 / 15 minutes	DMH

DIVORCE VISITATION ARBITRATION SERVICES

Services to include but not be limited to: Arbitration and mediation in contested child custody matters; court-order visitation supervision; educational services for divorce and related issues; provision of individual and/or group counseling to children/families regarding divorce and related issues; and crisis diversion. Services may also include screening and referral.

Note: This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992).

Staff Requirement: [MH] BHCM I

BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC, or

LBHP or Licensure Candidate

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0022 HE	\$8.25 / 15 minutes	DMH

Crisis Intervention Services

CRISIS INTERVENTION SERVICES

An unanticipated, unscheduled emergency intervention, face-to-face or telephone, to resolve immediate, overwhelming problems that severely impair the individual's ability to function or maintain in the community. Must include but not limited to: 24-hour/7 day per week triage, evaluation and stabilization; access to inpatient treatment, diagnosis and evaluation in external settings, such as jails and general hospitals; and referral services. Services can be provided to individuals in their residence or natural setting. The crisis situation and significant functional impairment must be clearly documented.

<u>Note:</u> This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (99999991), except for Telemedicine services which can only be reported with a unique ID. Crisis Intervention Services should not be billed during transportation time; the Home and Community Based Travel code should be billed for related travel.

Staff Requirement: [MH, SA and GA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

			Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	Face to	LBHP	H2011 HE	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Face			\$22.00 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$19.80 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telephone	9	H0030 HE	\$19.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Telemed	LBHP	H2011 HE, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$22.00 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$19.80 / 15 minutes	MCD

MH-	Face to Fa	ace	H2011 HE, U1	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	DMH
Community	Telephone		H0030 HE, U1	\$19.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
Support	Telemedia	cine	H2011 HE, GT, U1	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	DMH
Services PA					
Group Only					
	1			1	
SA	Face to	LBHP	H2011 HF	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Face			\$22.00 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$19.80 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telephone	Э	H0030 HF	\$19.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Telemed	LBHP	H2011 HF, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$22.00 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$19.80 / 15 minutes	MCD
GA	Face to	LBHP	H2011 HV	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Face			\$22.00 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$19.80 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telephone	e	H0030 HV	\$19.50 / 15 minutes	
	Telemed	LBHP	H2011 HV, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$22.00 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$19.80 / 15 minutes	MCD

MOBILE CRISIS SERVICES

Mobile Crisis Services are face-to-face services delivered in community setting where the individual lives, works and/or socializes, for the purpose of responding to acute behavioral or emotional dysfunction as evidenced by psychotic, suicidal, homicidal severe psychiatric distress, and/or danger of AOD relapse. Either a team consisting of an LBHP/Licensure Candidate and a Case Manager, or just an LBHP/Licensure Candidate can provide/bill for Mobile Crisis. The crisis situation including the symptoms exhibited and the resulting intervention or recommendations must be clearly documented.

Note: This service must be reported with a unique Customer ID. It can be provided to both admitted and non-admitted individuals. Mobile Crisis Services can be billed the same day as Urgent Recovery Center (URC), but only if it is provided prior to admission to URC. The LBHP is the mobile crisis team lead, and is responsible for billing the service and writing the service note. Case Management cannot be separately billed when providing mobile crisis services. If Mobile Crisis is not billed and a Case Manager goes out to assist an individual with a resource crisis, they would bill that as Case Management under their exiting outpatient authorization or a PG038 if not an existing client.

Staff Requirement: [MH] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

Billing Code Rate/Unit Coverage

МН	First Hour of	Service	90839 HE	\$131.02 / 60 minutes \$131.02 / 60 minutes	DMH MCD
	Each Additional 30 Minutes of Service		90840 HE	\$62.86 / 30 minutes \$62.86 / 30 minutes	DMH MCD
	Telemed	First Hour of Service	90839 HE, GT	\$131.02 / 60 minutes \$131.02 / 60 minutes	DMH MCD
		Each Additional 30 Minutes of Service	90840 HE, GT	\$62.86 / 30 minutes \$62.86 / 30 minutes	DMH MCD
SA	First Hour of	Service	90839 HF	\$131.02 / 60 minutes \$131.02 / 60 minutes	DMH MCD
	Each Addition		90840 HF	\$62.86 / 30 minutes \$62.86 / 30 minutes	DMH MCD

URGENT RECOVERY CARE

Urgent Recovery Care services are face-to-face services provided within Urgent Recovery Centers (URCs) certified by the ODMHSAS. The services are for the purpose of crisis assessment and management with focus on preliminary assessment of risk, mental status, and the need for further evaluation or treatment. Services may include observation.

<u>Note:</u> This service must be reported with a unique Customer ID. Individuals who require this service may be using substances during the crisis. Nothing else is billable during the Urgent Recovery Care encounter except physician (E/M) services.

<u>Time Limit:</u> Due to the State's approval of its IMD Waiver in December 2020, services may exceed 23 hours and 59 minutes if necessary to appropriately serve the consumer. However, you may still only bill for one encounter if the encounter exceeds 24 hours.

Staff Requirement: [MH] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	Urgent Care Recovery	S9485 HE	\$209.14 / Encounter	DMH
			\$209.14 / Encounter	MCD
	Urgent Care Recovery -	S9485 HE, GT	\$209.14 / Encounter	DMH
	Telemedicine		\$209.14 / Encounter	MCD

Employment Services

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING

Time actually spent, on-the-job-site, working with the individual, managers, supervisors, co-workers, business customers, and including active observation. Includes anything that is done on-the-job-site to assist the individual.

Required: Face-to-face; individual or group activity.

<u>IPS:</u> When utilizing the IPS Model of Employment, the function of IPS "Job Coaching" shall be reported under this service.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service (Employment Consultants must be trained and credentialed in IPS in order to provide/bill IPS Model services).

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		H2025 HE	\$4.22/ 15 minutes	DMH
SA		H2025 HF	\$4.22/ 15 minutes	DMH
Community Support		H2025 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
Serv	ices PA Group Only			
IPS	MH	H2025 HE, HB		DMH
	SA	H2025 HF, HB	\$4.22/ 15 minutes	DMH
Community Support		H2025 HE, U1, HB		DMH
	Services PA Group	, ,		
	Only			

JOB RETENTION SUPPORT

A minimum of two contacts per month for a 3-month period with the focus of each contact being job retention and related support. Each contact must be documented in the clinical record and describe one or more of the following direct services: work adjustment counseling, job accommodation negotiation, after work support group, or other specifically described work related supports. Contacts can be in an individual or group setting.

Note: The "Per Diem" code can only be billed once every 3 months.

<u>IPS:</u> When utilizing the IPS Model of Employment, the function of IPS "Follow-Along Supports" shall be reported under this service.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service (Employment Consultants must be trained and credentialed in IPS in order to provide/bill IPS Model services).

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H2026 HE	\$420.00 / Per Diem	DMH
		(Once every 3 Months)	
SA	H2026 HF	\$420.00 / Per Diem	DMH
		(Once every 3 Months)	
Community Support	H2026 HE, U1	\$420.00 / Per Diem	DMH
Services PA Group	·	(Once every 3 Months)	
Only		,	

IPS	MH	H2026 HE, HB	\$420.00 / Per Diem	DMH
	SA	H2026 HF, HB	(Once every 3 Months)	DMH
	Community	H2026 HE, U1, HB	\$420.00 / Per Diem	DMH
	Support		(Once every 3 Months)	
	Services PA			
	Group Only			

PRE-VOCATIONAL SERVICES

Services that focus on development of general work behavior. The purpose of prevocational services is to utilize individual and group work- related activities to: assist individuals with developing positive work attitudes, personal characteristics and work behaviors; to develop functional capacities; and to obtain optimum levels of vocational development.

<u>IPS:</u> When utilizing the IPS Model of Employment, the functions of "IPS Engagement" and "IPS Assessment- Career Profile" shall be reported under this service. IPS Engagement can be provided/billed either face-to-face or by telephone.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH and SA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service (Employment Consultants must be trained and credentialed in IPS in order to provide/bill IPS Model services).

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		H2014 HE, TF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
Community Supp	oort Services	H2014 HE, TF, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
PA Group Only				
SA		H2014 HF, TF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
PATH		H2014 HE, TF, U5	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
IPS	MH	H2014 HE, TF, HB		DMH
	SA	H2014 HF, TF, HB		DMH
	Community	H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
Support				
	Services PA			
	Group Only			

VOCATIONAL SERVICES

The process of developing or creating appropriate employment situations for individuals with a serious mental illness who desire employment to include, but not limited to: the identification of employment positions, conducting job analysis, matching individuals to specific jobs, facilitating job expansion or advancement and communicating with employers about training needs.

Note: This service can be reported with a unique Customer ID. A generic Customer ID (999999992) can be reported if utilizing the IPS Model of Employment.

<u>IPS:</u> When utilizing the IPS Model of Employment, the function of "IPS Job Development/ Job Placement" shall be reported under this service.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service (Employment Consultants must be trained and credentialed in IPS in order to provide/bill IPS Model services).

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		H2014 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA		H2014 HF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
Community S	upport Services PA	H2014 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
Group Only				
PATH		H2014 HE, U5	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
IPS	MH	H2014 HE, HB		DMH
	SA	H2014 HF, HB		DMH
	Community	H2014 HE, U1, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Support Services			
	PA Group Only			
	Generic ID	999999992		DMH

Medication Services

MEDICATION TRAINING AND SUPPORT

The medication training and support service is a documented review and educational session by a licensed registered nurse, or physician assistant focusing on the customer's response to medication and compliance with the medication regimen. The customer must be present at the time of the service. The review will include current medications and vital signs. A physician is not required to be present, but must be available for consult, if necessary. The service is designed to maintain the customer on the lowest level of the least intrusive medications, encourage normalization and prevent hospitalization.

Note: The billing system will not allow for Medication Training and Support and Evaluation & Management (E&M) codes to be billed on the same day.

<u>Substance Abuse:</u> An agency must have Chapter 24 certification in order to provide this service under SA.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> Licensed registered nurse, Advanced Practice Nurse or physician assistant under the supervision of a physician.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		H0034 HE	\$23.64 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$27.49 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0034 HE, GT	\$23.64 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$27.49 / 15 minutes	MCD

SA		H0034 HF	\$23.64 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$27.49 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0034 HF, GT	\$23.64 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$27.49 / 15 minutes	MCD

EVALUATION & MANAGEMENT (E&M)

Evaluation & Management (E&M) codes are to be utilized for pharmacologic management and other patient encounters that are not primarily for psychotherapy. The E&M codes are generally chosen based on the complexity of the presenting problem, the intensity of the examination required, and the difficulty of the medical decision-making involved. The Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) has a guide to E&M coding available on its website: http://www.cms.gov/Outreach-and-Education/Medicare-Learning-Network-MLN/MLNEdWebGuide/EMDOC.html

<u>Note:</u> The billing system will not allow for Evaluation & Management (E&M) codes and Medication Training and Support to be billed on the same day. E&M codes also cannot be billed on the same day as Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> Board eligible or board certified psychiatrist, or a physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner with additional training that demonstrates the knowledge to conduct the service performed.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage*
		99202 HE	\$65.84/ Visit	DMH
		99203 HE	\$95.77 / Visit	DMH
		99204 HE	\$146.97 / Visit	DMH
		99205 HE	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
		99202 HE, GT	\$65.84/ Visit	DMH
		99203 HE, GT	\$95.77 / Visit	DMH
		99204 HE, GT	\$146.97 / Visit	DMH
		99205 HE, GT	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
Established		99211 HE	\$17.72 / Visit	DMH
Patient		99212 HE	\$38.46 / Visit	DMH
		99213 HE	\$64.62 / Visit	DMH
		99214 HE	\$95.18 / Visit	DMH
		99215 HE	\$127.78 / Visit	DMH
	Telemedicine	99211 HE, GT	\$17.72 / Visit	DMH
		99212 HE, GT	\$38.46 / Visit	DMH
		99213 HE, GT	\$64.62 / Visit	DMH
		99214 HE, GT	\$95.18 / Visit	DMH
		99215 HE, GT	\$127.78 / Visit	DMH
With Psychot	therapy Add On	90833 HE	\$38.36 / 30 minutes	DMH
		90836 HE	\$60.13 / 45 minutes	DMH
		90838 HE	\$101.90 / 60 minutes	DMH
		99202 HF	\$65.84/ Visit	DMH
		99203 HF	\$95.77 / Visit	DMH
		99204 HF	\$146.97 / Visit	DMH
		99205 HF	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
		99202 HF, GT	\$65.84/ Visit	DMH
		99203 HF, GT	\$95.77 / Visit	DMH
		99204 HF, GT	\$146.97 / Visit	DMH

		99205 HF, GT	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
		99205 HF, HB, GT	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
Established		99211 HF	\$17.72 / Visit	DMH
Patient		99212 HF	\$38.46 / Visit	DMH
		99213 HF	\$64.62 / Visit	DMH
		99214 HF	\$95.18 / Visit	DMH
		99215 HF	\$127.78 / Visit	DMH
	Telemedicine	99211 HF, GT	\$17.72 / Visit	DMH
		99212 HF, GT	\$38.46 / Visit	DMH
		99213 HF, GT	\$64.62 / Visit	DMH
		99214 HF, GT	\$95.18 / Visit	DMH
1		99215 HF, GT	\$127.78 / Visit	DMH
With Psychot	herapy Add On	90833 HF	\$38.36 / 30 minutes	DMH
		90836 HF	\$60.13 / 45 minutes	DMH
		90838 HF	\$101.90 / 60 minutes	DMH
		99202 HV	\$65.84/ Visit	DMH
		99203 HV	\$95.77 / Visit	DMH
		99204 HV	\$146.97 / Visit	DMH
		99205 HV	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
		99202 HV, GT	\$65.84/ Visit	DMH
		99203 HV, GT	\$95.77 / Visit	DMH
		99204 HV, GT	\$146.97 / Visit	DMH
		99205 HV, GT	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
Established		99211 HV	\$17.72 / Visit	DMH
Patient		99212 HV	\$38.46 / Visit	DMH
		99213 HV	\$64.62 / Visit	DMH
		99214 HV	\$95.18 / Visit	DMH
		99215 HV	\$127.78 / Visit	DMH
	Telemedicine	99211 HV, GT	\$17.72 / Visit	DMH
		99212 HV, GT	\$38.46 / Visit	DMH
		99213 HV, GT	\$64.62 / Visit	DMH
		99214 HV, GT	\$95.18 / Visit	DMH
		99215 HV, GT	\$127.78 / Visit	DMH
With Psychotl	herapy Add On	90833 HV	\$38.36 / 30 Minutes	DMH
•		99202 HH	\$65.84/ Visit	DMH
		99203 HH	\$95.77 / Visit	DMH
		99204 HH	\$146.97 / Visit	DMH
		99205 HH	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
		99202 HH, GT	\$65.84/ Visit	DMH
		99203 HH, GT	\$95.77 / Visit	DMH
		99204 HH, GT	\$146.97 / Visit	DMH
		99205 HH, GT	\$182.72 / Visit	DMH
Established		99211 HH	\$17.72 / Visit	DMH
Patient		99212 HH	\$38.46 / Visit	DMH
		99213 HH	\$64.62 / Visit	DMH
		99214 HH	\$95.18 / Visit	DMH
		99215 HH	\$127.78 / Visit	DMH
Ī	Telemedicine	99211 HH, GT	\$17.72 / Visit	DMH
		99212 HH, GT	\$38.46 / Visit	DMH
		99213 HH, GT	\$64.62 / Visit	DMH
		99214 HH, GT	\$95.18 / Visit	DMH
		99215 HH, GT	\$127.78 / Visit	DMH

*Note: Services are covered only by DMH when billed by the agency. However, these services may be billed to Medicaid/SoonerCare by independently contracted practitioners or medical groups.

PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION

Psychiatric diagnostic evaluation requires a biopsychosocial assessment including history, mental status, and recommendation, and may include communication with family, others, and review and ordering of diagnostic studies.

In order to bill 90792 (With Medical Services), the following is required in addition to the requirements listed above: medical assessment, and physical exam beyond mental status as appropriate. May include communication with family, others, prescription medications, and review and ordering of laboratory or other diagnostic studies.

<u>Note:</u> This service is not compensable if the member has previously received or is currently receiving services from the agency, unless there has been a gap in service of more than six months and it had been more than one year since the previous evaluation. This service cannot be reported with an E&M code on the same day by the same provider.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> Board eligible or board certified psychiatrist, or a physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner with additional training that demonstrates the knowledge to conduct the service performed.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	With Medical Services	90792 HE	\$116.44 / Event	DMH
	With No Medical Services	90791 HE	\$137.66 / Event	DMH
SA	With Medical Services	90792 HF	\$116.44 / Event	DMH
	With No Medical Services	90791 HF	\$137.66 / Event	DMH
GA	With Medical Services	90792 HV	\$116.44 / Event	DMH
	With No Medical Services	90791 HV	\$137.66 / Event	DMH
СО	With Medical Services	90792 HH	\$116.44 / Event	DMH
	With No Medical Services	90791 HH	\$137.66 / Event	DMH

TOBACCO CESSATION COUNSELING- PHYSICIAN

This service covers the provision of tobacco cessation counseling, for individuals age 12 and older, utilizing the "5As" approach to tobacco cessation developed by the Agency for Healthcare Research and endorsed by the U.S. Public Health Service.

<u>Note:</u> Services must include the completion of a separate progress note with member-specific information addressing the 5As counseling. Progress notes must also include beginning and ending times for performing the service, and signature and credentials of the direct service provider. There is a limit of eight (8) services per individual per year.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> Licensed physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	3-10	99406 HE	\$12.47/event	DMH
	minutes		\$12.47/event	MCD
	Over 10	99407 HE	\$24.03/event	DMH
	minutes		\$24.03/event	MCD
SA	3-10	99406 HF	\$12.47/event	DMH
	minutes		\$12.47/event	MCD
	Over 10	99407 HF	\$24.03/event	DMH
	minutes		\$24.03/event	MCD

Outreach and Prevention Services

COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Activities in a face-to-face group setting directed toward identifying potential customers or persons who are at risk; explaining possible symptoms and behaviors; and explaining available service options and other actions to aid recovery/rehabilitation.

<u>Note:</u> This service is to be used for individuals who are not already admitted for services. Outreach takes place outside of behavioral health facilities, in the community. This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH, SA and GA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		H0023 HE	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	DMH
	Community Support Services PA Group Only	H0023 HE, U1	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	DMH
SA		H0023 HF	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	DMH
GA		H0023 HV	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	DMH

INTENSIVE OUTREACH

Activities directed toward potential customer or persons who are at risk, with the purpose of establishing trust and rapport, explaining services available, and dispelling likely or actual resistance to services on the part of the potential customer.

<u>Note</u>: This service is to be used for individuals who are not already admitted for services, and can be provided either face to face, or through telephone contact. Face to face outreach takes place outside of behavioral health facilities, in the community. This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992), except for TANF/CW which must be reported with a unique Customer ID.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH, SA and GA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0023 HE, TF	\$10.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
Community Support Services PA Group Only	H0023 HE, TF, U1	\$10.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA	H0023 HF, TF	\$10.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
GA	H0023 HV, TF	\$10.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
PATH (Unique ID)	H0023 HE, TF, U5	\$10.00 / 15 minutes	DMH

PREVENTION/SUPPORT TYPE ACTIVITIES

Minimum group size of 3. Participants do not have to be admitted into the system as DMHSAS customers. Prevention services are planned group activities to reduce the risk individuals will experience substance abuse, and/or mental health problems (both initial onset and to reduce the risk of increased problems once problems have been identified). Participants can be children and/or caretakers of children, adults and/or identified natural supports. Examples of allowable activities will include parenting groups, support groups for children or caretakers, support groups for adults and/or identified natural supports, and focused groups for high-risk children and youth. Documentation of activities and participants will be required.

Note: Group size should not exceed eight (8) participants, and this service has a limit of 1 ½ hours per day. This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Advocacy Organizations:</u> For Advocacy Organizations providing Prevention/Support Type Activities, providers will need to follow contract requirements for service provision.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> [MH and SA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0024 HE	\$18.50 / 30 minutes	DMH

SA	H0024 HF	\$18.50 / 30 minutes	DMH
PATH (Unique	H0024 HE, U5	\$18.50 / 30 minutes	DMH
ID)			
CFP-SFP	H0024 HF, TF	\$12.50 / 30 minutes	DMH

SUBSTANCE ABUSE EARLY INTERVENTION

A school based/sanctioned service provided by substance abuse treatment and prevention professionals to youth who are, or who have been, using or abusing substances. Services are for the purpose of assisting youth in the identification of personal substance abuse problems and developing motivation for corrective action and may include screening; therapeutic education on substance abuse; brief family counseling; evaluation to guide referral and assistance with therapeutic linkages. Services may be provided individually, to families or to groups of up to ten (10) youth Face-to-face is required.

Note: This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [SA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate, CADC, CADC-U, or Certified Prevention Specialist

(Only LBHP or Licensure Candidate can provide the brief family counseling service component)

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0022 HF	\$11.00 / 15 minutes	DMH

PACT Services

NOTE: For reporting purposes only. Review to administrative rules for more detail.

ACT (FACE TO FACE)

Staff Requirement: PACT Team (Tx Team)

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		H0039 HE	\$38.53 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$38.53 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0039 HE, GT	\$38.53 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$38.53 / 15 minutes	MCD
SA		H0039 HF	\$38.53 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$38.53 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0039, HF, GT	\$38.53 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$38.53 / 15 minutes	MCD
Co-		H0039 HH	\$38.53 / 15 minutes	DMH
occurring			\$38.53 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0039 HH, GT	\$38.53 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$38.53 / 15 minutes	MCD
GA		H0039 HV	\$38.53 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$38.53 / 15 minutes	MCD

Telemedicine	H0039 HV, GT	\$38.53 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$38.53 / 15 minutes	MCD

ACT (FACE TO FACE) - GROUP

Staff Requirement: PACT Team (Tx Team)

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0039 HE, HQ, HK	\$5.99 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.99 / 15 minutes	MCD
SA	H0039 HF, HQ, HK	\$5.99 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.99 / 15 minutes	MCD
Co-occurring	H0039 HH, HQ, HK	\$5.99 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.99 / 15 minutes	MCD
GA	H0039 HV, HQ, HK	\$5.99 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.99 / 15 minutes	MCD

TARGETED CASE MANAGEMENT- INTENSIVE (ACT)

Staff Requirement: BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC, or

LBHP or Licensure Candidate;

and meets requirements for Intensive Case Manager.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
	T1016 HE	\$15.23 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$15.23 / 15 minutes	MCD
Transitional	T1016 HE, TG	\$15.23 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$15.23 / 15 minutes	MCD

MEDICATION REMINDER SERVICE (ACT) (NON-FACE TO FACE)

Staff Requirement: PACT Team (Tx Team)

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	S5185 HE	\$18.00 / Month	DMH
		\$18.00 / Month	MCD
SA	S5185 HF	\$18.00 / Month	DMH
		\$18.00 / Month	MCD
Co-occurring	S5185 HH	\$18.00 / Month	DMH
		\$18.00 / Month	MCD

SCREENING (ACT)

Staff Requirement: PACT Team (Tx Team)

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	T1023 HE	\$55.80 / Event	DMH

		\$53.98 / Event	MCD	
SA	T1023 HF	\$55.80 / Event	DMH	
		\$53.98 / Event	MCD	
Co-occurring	T1023 HH	\$55.80 / Event	DMH	
		\$53.98 / Event	MCD	

ORAL/INJECTION MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION (ACT) (RN)

Staff Requirement: RN

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	T1502 HE	\$20.24 / Visit	DMH
		\$20.24 / Visit	MCD
SA	T1502 HF	\$20.24 / Visit	DMH
		\$20.24 / Visit	MCD
Co-occurring	T1502 HH	\$20.24 / Visit	DMH
		\$20.24 / Visit	MCD

TRAVEL (ACT)

^{*}This service is for tracking purposes only and will pay \$0.00, however, the claims system requires a rate amount so you will enter \$0.51

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	S0215 HE, TF	\$0.51 / Minute	DMH

Psychotherapy Services

FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

A face-to-face therapeutic session conducted by a Clinician with family members/couples conducted in accordance with a documented service plan focusing on treating family/marital problems and goals. The service must be provided to specifically benefit a DMHSAS eligible individual as identified in a service plan and use generally accepted treatment methods for this modality of treatment.

<u>Note:</u> This service is typically inclusive of the identified consumer, but may be performed if indicated without the consumer's presence. When the consumer is an adult, his/her permission must be obtained in writing.

Staff Requirement: [MH, SA and GA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

			Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	LBHP	w/ customer	H0004 HE, HR	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present		\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HE, HR, GT	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		w/out customer	H0004 HE, HS	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present		\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HE, HS, GT	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD

	Licensure	w/ customer	H0004 HE, HR	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Candidate	present	,	\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HE, HR, GT	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		w/out customer	H0004 HE, HS, GT	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present		\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HE, HS, GT	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
	.				
SA	LBHP	w/ customer	H0004 HF, HR	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present		\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HF, HR, GT	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		w/out customer	H0004 HF, HS	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present		\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HF, HS, GT	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Licensure	w/ customer	H0004 HF, HR	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Candidate	present		\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HF, HR, GT	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		w/out customer	H0004 HF, HS	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present		\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HF, HS, GT	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
	T . = =	Г.,	T	 	
GA	LBHP	w/ customer	H0004 HV, HR	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present		\$17.70 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HV, HR, GT	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.70 / 15 minutes	MCD
		w/out customer	H0004 HV, HS	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present		\$17.70 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HV, HS, GT	\$22.00 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.70 / 15 minutes	MCD
		w/ customer	H0004 HV, HR	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Candidate	present	110004111/115 67	\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HV, HR, GT	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
			110004111/110	\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		w/out customer	H0004 HV, HS	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
		present	110004111/110 67	\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	H0004 HV, HS, GT	\$19.80 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD

GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY

A face-to-face therapeutic session with a group of individuals using the interaction of the Clinician and two or more customers to promote positive emotional or behavioral change. The focus of the group must be directly related to goals and objectives of the individual customer service plan and use a generally accepted framework for this modality of treatment. This service does not include social skill development or daily living skill

activities. Group Psychotherapy for adults is limited to eight (8) total clients, except for the residents of nursing and ICF/MR facilities where the limit is six (6) total residents. Group size is limited to a total of six (6) clients for all children. A group may not consist solely of related individuals. Group Psychotherapy is not reimbursable for children under the age of three (3).

<u>Note:</u> This service can also be provided as Multi-Family Group Psychotherapy, where designated clients and their families meet regarding similar issues. The service is billed once per family unit present, and is billed under the designated client. Sessions are limited to a maximum of eight families.

Staff Requirement: [MH, SA and GA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	LBHP	H0004 HE, HQ	\$9.56 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.97 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0004 HE, HQ, GT	\$9.56 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.97 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Licensure Candidate	H0004 HE, HQ	\$8.60 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.38 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0004 HE, HQ, GT	\$8.60 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.38 / 15 minutes	MCD
SA	LBHP	H0004 HF, HQ	\$9.56 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.97 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0004 HF, HQ, GT	\$9.56 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.97 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Licensure Candidate	H0004 HF, HQ	\$8.60 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.38 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0004 HF, HQ, GT	\$8.60 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.38 / 15 minutes	MCD
	•	·		
GA	LBHP	H0004 HV, HQ	\$9.56 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.97 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0004 HV, HQ, GT	\$9.56 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.97 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Licensure Candidate	H0004 HV, HQ	\$8.60 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.38 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H0004 HV, HQ, GT	\$8.60 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$5.38 / 15 minutes	MCD

INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY

A face-to-face therapeutic session with one on one interaction between a Clinician and a customer to promote emotional or psychological change to alleviate disorders. Psychotherapy must be goal directed and use a generally accepted approach to treatment such as cognitive behavioral treatment, narrative therapy, solution focused brief therapy or another widely accepted theoretical framework for treatment, in accordance with an individualized service plan.

<u>Note:</u> Psychotherapy is considered to involve "interactive complexity" when there are communication factors during a visit that complicate delivery of the psychotherapy by the qualified practitioner. Sessions typically involve members who have other individuals legally responsible for their care (i.e. minors or adults with guardians); members who request others to be involved in their care during the session (i.e. adults accompanied by one or more participating family members or interpreter or language translator); or members that require involvement of other third parties (i.e. child welfare, juvenile justice, parole/probation officers, schools, etc.). Psychotherapy should only be reported as involving interactive complexity when at least one of the following communication factors is present:

- (A) The need to manage maladaptive communication (i.e. related to high anxiety, high reactivity, repeated questions, or disagreement) among participants that complicate delivery of care.
- (B) Caregiver emotions/behavior that interfere with implementation of the service plan.
- (C) Evidence/disclosure of a sentinel event and mandated report to a third party (i.e. abuse or neglect with report to state agency) with initiation of discussion of the sentinel event and/or report with patient and other visit participants.
- (D) Use of play equipment, physical devices, interpreter or translator to overcome barriers to therapeutic interaction with a patient who is not fluent in the same language or who has not developed or lost expressive or receptive language skills to use or understand typical language.

Staff Requirement: [MH, SA and GA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

			Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	LBHP		H0004 HE	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Licensure Candidate			\$17.21 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Interactive	LBHP	90785 HE	\$4.43 / Visit	DMH
	Psychotherapy			\$4.43 / Visit	MCD
	add-on	Licensure		\$3.99 / Visit	DMH
		Candidate		\$4.43 / Visit	MCD
	Telemedicine	LBHP	H0004 HE, GT	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$17.21 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$17.13/ 15 minutes	MCD
SA	LBHP		H0004 HF	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Licensure Candidate			\$17.21 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	LBHP	H0004 HF, GT	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$17.21 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD

GA	LBHP		H0004 HV	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Licensure Cand	idate		\$17.21 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	LBHP	H0004 HV, GT	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$19.03 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Licensure		\$17.21 / 15 minutes	DMH
		Candidate		\$17.13 / 15 minutes	MCD

Rehabilitation and Skill Development Services

NOTE: The designated customer <u>must</u> be present when rehabilitation services are provided, and services must be developmentally appropriate for that customer. Family/support system can be present during a rehabilitation service, however, the rehabilitation intervention must be targeted toward the designated customer.

CLUBHOUSE

A psychiatric rehabilitation program that adheres to the International Standards for Clubhouse Programs and that has been certified as a Clubhouse program through the International Center for Clubhouse Development (ICCD).

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> [MH] Completion of orientation in the ICCD Clubhouse model.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H2030 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	DMH

GROUP REHABILITATIVE TREATMENT

A face-to-face, group service provided by qualified staff to develop skills necessary to perform activities of daily living and successful integration into community life. This service includes educational and supportive services regarding independent living, self-care, social skills regarding development, lifestyle changes and recovery principles and practices (including relapse prevention). Services provided typically take the form of curriculum based education and skills practice, and should be goal specific in accordance with an individualized service plan. Travel time to and from activities is not included. The maximum staffing ratio is fourteen customers to one qualified staff for adults age 18 and older, and eight customers to one qualified staff for children under the age of 18.

<u>Note:</u> This service is generally performed with only customers, but may include the customer and the customer's family/support system in a group that focuses on the customer's diagnosis, symptom/behavior management, and recovery based curriculum.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

Staff Requirement:

[MH, SA and GA] BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC, or

LBHP or Licensure Candidate

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH (Adults 18+)	H2017 HE, HQ, HW	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH
,		\$5.71 / 15 minutes	MCD
Telemedicine	H2017 HE, HQ, HW, GT	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.71 / 15 minutes	MCD
SA (Adults 18+)	H2017 HF, HQ, HW	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.71 / 15 minutes	MCD
Telemedicine	H2017 HF, HQ, HW, GT	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.71 / 15 minutes	MCD
GA (Adults 18+)	H2017 HV, HQ, HW	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.71 / 15 minutes	MCD
Telemedicine	H2017 HV, HQ, HW, GT	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.71 / 15 minutes	MCD
MH (Children 17 and	H2017 HE, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes	DMH
Under)		\$5.45 / 15 minutes	MCD
Telemedicine	H2017 HE, HQ, GT	\$5.45 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.45 / 15 minutes	MCD
SA (Children 17 and	H2017 HF, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes	DMH
Under)		\$5.45 / 15 minutes	MCD
Telemedicine	H2017 HF, HQ, GT	\$5.45 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.45 / 15 minutes	MCD
GA (Children 17 and	H2017 HV, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes	DMH
Under)		\$5.45 / 15 minutes	MCD
Telemedicine	H2017 HV, HQ, GT	\$5.45 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.45 / 15 minutes	MCD
PATH	H2017 HE, HQ, HW, U5	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH

ILLNESS MANAGEMENT AND RECOVERY (IMR)

Psychiatric Rehabilitation program staff who have received ODMHSAS facilitated training on Illness Management and Recovery (IMR) for PSR Programs, and who are providing curriculum based life skills training through IMR should utilize the following code/modifier to report time spent doing IMR:

Staff Requirement:

[MH] BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC,

LBHP or Licensure Candidate, and

Completion of ODMHSAS facilitated training on Illness Management

and Recovery (IMR) for PSR Programs.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H2017 HE, HQ, TF, TG	\$5.45 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.45 / 15 minutes	MCD

INDIVIDUAL REHABILITATIVE TREATMENT

A face-to-face service, provided one on one by qualified staff to develop skills necessary to perform activities of daily living and successful integration into community life. This service includes educational and supportive services regarding independent living, self-

care, social skills regarding development, lifestyle changes and recovery principles and practices (including relapse prevention). Services provided typically take the form of curriculum based education and skills practice, and should be goal specific in accordance with an individualized service plan. Travel time to and from treatment sessions is not included.

<u>Note:</u> This service is generally performed with only customers, but may include the customer and the customer's family/support system during a service that focuses on the customer's diagnosis, symptom/behavior management, and recovery based curriculum.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

Staff Requirement:

[MH, SA and GA]

BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or CADC, or LBHP or Licensure Candidate

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		H2017 HE	\$15.20 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.79 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H2017 HE, GT	\$15.20 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.79 / 15 minutes	MCD
SA		H2017 HF	\$15.20 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.79 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H2017 HF, GT	\$15.20 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.79 / 15 minutes	MCD
GA		H2017 HV	\$15.20 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.79 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H2017 HV, GT	\$15.20 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.79 / 15 minutes	MCD
PATI	+	H2017 HE, U5	\$15.20 / 15 minutes	DMH

PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION SERVICES

Therapeutic day program designed to provide an array of services that focus on long term recovery and maximization of self-sufficiency, role functioning, and independence. Program services shall seek to optimize the participant's potential for occupational achievement, goal setting, skill development, and increased quality of life, therefore maximizing the individual's independence from institutional care and supports in favor of community and peer support. Program service elements include curriculum based life skills training (covering self-management of illness, independent living skills, social skills, and work related skills) with a multi-dynamic learning approach and an explicit focus on generalization to contexts beyond the immediate learning task and transfer of skills to real life situations. Service elements also include a work unit's component where members and staff work side by side to complete the work of the program, and a community based supports component that provides on-going in home or community based support

services, based on customer need and choice, in the areas of housing, employment, education and the development of natural supports.

Note: Group activity. Provided to adults age 18 or older.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

Staff Requirement:

[MH] BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or

CADC, or

LBHP or Licensure Candidate, and

Completion of orientation in the PSR model.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H2017 HE, HQ, TF	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH
		\$5.71 / 15 minutes	MCD
PATH	H2017 HE, HQ, TF, U5	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	DMH

WELLNESS RESOURCE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

The process of providing direction and coordinating support activities that promote good physical health. The focus of these activities should include areas such as nutrition, exercise, support with averting or managing physical health concerns like heart disease, diabetes, and cholesterol, and support regarding the effects medications have on physical health. Services can include support groups, exercise groups, and individual physical wellness plan development, implementation assistance and support. Services can also include the provision of the Live Longer, Live Stronger program.

<u>Note:</u> When providing services related to tobacco cessation, the tobacco specific codes listed below should be used.

Required: Face-to-face; individual or group activity. Group size should not exceed ten (10) participants, and this service has a limit of 2 ½ hours per day.

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider who has been Credentialed by ODMHSAS as a Wellness Coach

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		T1012 HE	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Telemedicine	T1012 HE, GT	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Tobacco	T1012 HE, SE	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Cessation			
		T1012 HE, U1	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH

Community	Tobacco	T1012 HE, SE,	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
Support	Cessation	U1		
Services PA				
Group Only				
SA		T1012 HF	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Telemedicine	T1012 HF, GT	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Tobacco	T1012 HF, SE	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Cessation			
PATH		T1012 HE, U5	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Tobacco	T1012 HE, SE,	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Cessation	U5		

Screening and Assessment Services

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ASSESSMENT (NON-MD)

A face-to-face formal evaluation to establish problem identification, clinical diagnosis, or diagnostic impression. An evaluation shall include an interview with the customer (and family, if deemed appropriate); may also include psychological testing, scaling of the severity of each problem identified for treatment; and /or pertinent collaborative information. This includes independent evaluations performed for children. The evaluation will determine an appropriate course of assistance which will be reflected in the service plan.

Assessment Timeframes:

The facility shall have policy and procedures specific to each program which dictate timeframes by when assessments must be completed and documented. For consumers admitted to residential or halfway house programs, the assessment shall be completed during the admission process, not to exceed forty-eight (48) hours after admission procedures are initiated.

Note: Bill the "date of service" as the date when the assessment is fully completed and it has been signed by the LBHP or Licensure Candidate. This service is not compensable if the member has previously received or is currently receiving services from the agency, unless there has been a gap in service of more than six months and it has been more than one year since the previous assessment.

Required: Face-to-face and written report (assessment documentation).

<u>Medically Supervised Detox:</u> For Medically Supervised Detox assessment, providers will need to follow contract requirements for service provision.

Staff Requirement: [MH, SA and GA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	LBHP	H0031 HE	\$103.33 / Event	DMH
			\$103.33 / Event	MCD
	Licensure Candidate		\$90.41 / Event	DMH
			\$90.41 / Event	MCD

	Telemedicine - LBHP	H0031 HE, GT	\$103.33 / Event	DMH
	Tolomodicino EST	110001112, 01	\$103.33 / Event	MCD
	Telemedicine - Candidate	-	\$90.41 / Event	DMH
			\$90.41 / Event	MCD
	-	•		
SA	LBHP	H0031 HF	\$103.33 / Event	DMH
			\$103.33 / Event	MCD
	Licensure Candidate		\$90.41 / Event	DMH
			\$90.41 / Event	MCD
	Telemedicine - LBHP	H0031 HF, GT	\$103.33 / Event	DMH
			\$103.33 / Event	MCD
	Telemedicine - Candidate		\$90.41 / Event	DMH
			\$90.41 / Event	MCD
GA	LBHP	H0031 HV	\$103.33 / Event	DMH
			\$103.33 / Event	MCD
	Licensure Candidate		\$90.41 / Event	DMH
			\$90.41 / Event	MCD
	Telemedicine - LBHP	H0031 HV, GT	\$103.33 / Event	DMH
			\$103.33 / Event	MCD
	Telemedicine - Candidate		\$90.41 / Event	DMH
			\$90.41 / Event	MCD

CLINICAL EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR CHILDREN IN SPECIALTY SETTINGS

A face-to-face formal evaluation to establish problem identification, clinical diagnosis, or diagnostic impression. An evaluation shall include an interview with the customer, care givers, and family, if deemed appropriate, an observation of child (children) in interaction with other children and care givers. It may also include psychological testing, scaling of the severity of each problem identified for treatment; and /or pertinent collaborative information. The evaluation will determine an appropriate course of assistance which will be reflected in the service plan or formal consultation plan and report discussed with the care givers. Can include up to 2 hours non face-to-face time (of the qualified staff) for report preparation, in addition to direct observation and interaction with the child (or children) and care givers.

<u>Note:</u> This service can only be provided by providers who have a Child Care Consulting contract or for Systems of Care as defined below. This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Systems of Care (SOC):</u> This service can also include SOC specific assessment in relation to strengths, needs and cultural discovery; crisis plan; safety plan; and functional assessment, and can include up to 6 hours of non face-to-face time for report preparation. For SOC specific assessment, providers will need to follow Oklahoma SOC contract requirements for service provision.

Staff Requirement: [MH] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	S9482 HE	\$40.87 / 30 minutes	DMH
SOC	S9482 HE, TF	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	DMH

DUI ADSAC ASSESSMENT

A face-to-face clinical interview evaluating an individual's need and receptivity to substance abuse treatment and his or her prognosis.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> An individual certified to conduct alcohol and other drug assessments related to driver's license revocations.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0001 HF, U5	\$160.00 / Event	DMH

SCREENING AND REFERRAL

A formal process of evaluation of the presenting problems of an individual which results in the referral of the individual to relevant service resources. The evaluation process is to determine the likelihood that an individual may be experiencing mental health, substance abuse, trauma, or gambling related disorders. The purpose is not to establish the presence or specific type of such disorder but to establish the need for referral for more in-depth clinical evaluation and assessment and/or referral to relevant service resources. Services can include the time spent on screening (face to face and by telephone), time spent on assisting with intake documentation, and time spent on referral to external agencies at the time of screening and admission only.

Note: This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992). A maximum of two (2) events are compensable for individuals seeking services for the first time from the contracted agency. This service is not compensable if the individual has previously received or is currently receiving services from the agency, unless there has been a gap in service of more than six (6) months. When utilizing particular screening instruments, will need to adhere to requirements of the screening tool, such as level of staffing allowed to administer and whether or not the tool can be administered over the phone or must be face-to-face.

Required: Written documentation is required for all contacts.

<u>Residential Initial Screening (TCUDS)</u>: For Residential Initial Screening, providers will need to follow contract requirements for service provision.

<u>Suicide Screening:</u> Must use evidence-based suicide screening tools, such as the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS), Ask Suicide-Screening Questions (ASQ), or Suicide Cognitions Scale (SCS).

<u>PATH</u>: PATH codes are to be used by PATH contracted providers who have a DH520 PATH Prior Authorization.

<u>URC</u>: The Screening and Referral code can only be billed in the URC, if the URC Encounter code is not billed.

Staff Requirement:

[MH, SA and GA]

Staff requirements are based on what is required to administer the specific screening tool(s) used. The following are eligible to provide this service, as allowed by the screening tool(s) used:

BHA, or FSP, or PRSS, or BHCM I, or BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or CADC. or

[Urgent Recovery

Center – URC] LPN and RN can do health screenings

LBHP or Licensure Candidate

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0002 HE, HN	\$25.32 / Event	DMH
		\$25.32 / Event	MCD
SA	H0002 HF, HN	\$25.32 / Event	DMH
		\$25.32 / Event	MCD
Co-Occurring	H0002 HH, HN	\$25.32 / Event	DMH
		\$25.32 / Event	MCD
GA	H0002 HV, HN	\$25.32 / Event	DMH
		\$25.32 / Event	MCD
Suicide Screening	H0002 HE/HF/HH,	\$25.32 / Event	DMH
	TG, U1	\$25.32 / Event	MCD
GA (Pre-Screening)	H0001 HV, TF	\$5.00 / Event	DMH
Residential Initial	H0002 HF, TF, U1	\$25.00 / Event	DMH
Screening (TCUDS)			
Residential Initial	H0001 HF, TF, U1,	\$25.00/ Event	DMH
Screening –	GQ		
Telephone (TCUDS)			
PATH	H0002 HE, HN, U5	\$25.32 / Event	DMH

SCREENING AND REFERRAL, COMPLEX

A formal process of evaluation of the presenting problems of an individual which results in the referral of the individual to relevant service resources. The evaluation process utilizes specific screening tools to determine the likelihood that an individual may be experiencing mental health, substance abuse, or co-occurring disorders. The purpose is not to establish the presence or specific type of such disorder but to establish the need for referral for more in-depth clinical evaluation and assessment and/or referral to relevant service resources. Services can include the time spent on screening (face to face and by

telephone), time spent on assisting with intake documentation, and time spent on referral to external agencies at the time of screening and admission only.

Note: This service can only be billed when the screening tools listed below are utilized. This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (99999992). Only one event per consumer can be billed by the provider unless there has been a gap in service of more than six (6) months. When utilizing particular screening instruments, will need to adhere to requirements of the screening tool, such as level of staffing allowed to administer and whether or not the tool can be administered over the phone or must be face-to-face.

Required: Written documentation is required for all contacts.

Eligible Screening Tools:

- American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) Screening Tool: Providers must utilize the ODMHSAS electronic ASAM tool and follow contract requirements for service provision. Staff are required to have specialized training to administer the screening.
- Specialty Court Related: For Specialty Court related screening, providers will need to follow contract requirements for service provision. Applicable screenings include criminogenic risk assessment tools such as ORAS, LSI, or LSCMI. Staff are required to have specialized training to administer the screening.

Staff Requirement:

[MH, SA and COC] Staff requirements are based on what is required to administer the specific screening tool(s) used. The following are eligible to provide this service, as allowed by the screening tool(s) used:

- BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after)
- CADC
- LBHP or Licensure Candidate

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0001 HE, TG, U1	\$75.00 / Event	DMH
		\$75.00 / Event	MCD
SA	H0001 HF, TG, U1	\$75.00 / Event	DMH
		\$75.00 / Event	MCD
Co-Occurring	H0001 HH, TG, U1	\$75.00 / Event	DMH
		\$75.00 / Event	MCD

Service Plan Development and Review

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICE PLAN DEVELOPMENT MODERATE COMPLEXITY

The process of developing a written plan based on the assessments (conducted by LBHP or Licensure Candidate) that identify the clinical needs/problems necessitating treatment. This process includes establishing goals and objectives; planning appropriate interventions; identifying treatment modalities, responsible staff, and discharge criteria. Customer involvement must be clearly documented, if the customer is 14 years of age or older. If the customer is under 18 years of age, the parent or guardian must also be involved; as allowed by law.

<u>Note:</u> Treatment team members can assist with writing the service plan, with oversight from LBHP or Licensure Candidate. The LBHP or Licensure Candidate must complete the assessment, review and sign the service plan. One unit of Behavioral Health Service Plan Development Moderate Complexity per customer per provider is allowed without prior authorization. If determined by the ODMHSAS or its designated agent, one additional unit per year may be authorized.

<u>Required:</u> Face-to-face; written documentation which must include customer participation and signature. For outpatient services, service plans must be completed by the sixth visit. For residential and halfway house services, service plans must be completed within four days of admission.

Staff Requirement: [MH, SA and GA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

			Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	LBHP		H0032 HE	\$135.08 / Event	DMH
				\$87.07 - \$91.44 / Event	MCD
	Licensure Can	didate		\$121.57 / Event	DMH
				\$78.36 - \$82.30 / Event	MCD
	Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HE,	\$135.08 / Event	DMH
			GT	\$87.07 - \$91.44 / Event	MCD
		Licensure		\$121.57 / Event	DMH
		Candidate		\$78.36 - \$82.30 / Event	MCD
SA	LBHP		H0032 HF	\$135.08 / Event	DMH
				\$87.07 - \$91.44 / Event	MCD
	Licensure Can	didate		\$121.57 / Event	DMH
				\$78.36 - \$82.30 / Event	MCD
	Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HF,	\$135.08 / Event	DMH
			GT	\$87.07 - \$91.44 / Event	MCD
		Licensure		\$121.57 / Event	DMH
		Candidate		\$78.36 - \$82.30 / Event	MCD
GA	LBHP		H0032 HV	\$135.08 / Event	DMH
				\$87.07 - \$91.44 / Event	MCD
	Licensure Can	didate		\$121.57 / Event	DMH
				\$78.36 - \$82.30 / Event	MCD

Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HV.	\$135.08 / Event	DMH
		GT	\$87.07 - \$91.44 / Event	MCD
	Licensure		\$121.57 / Event	DMH
	Candidate		\$78.36 - \$82.30 / Event	MCD

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICE PLAN DEVELOPMENT LOW COMPLEXITY

A comprehensive review and evaluation of the current treatment of the customer. This includes a review of the service plan with the customer and the update of the plan as required. For mental health it includes the CAR evaluation, and for substance abuse it includes the ASI or TASI. This review may be in the form of a multi-disciplinary staffing or at times only the clinician and customer. All compensable service plan reviews must include an update to the individual service plan. Customer involvement must be clearly documented, if the customer is 14 years of age or older. If the customer is under 18 years of age, the parent or guardian must also be involved; as allowed by law.

<u>Note:</u> Treatment team members can assist with writing the service plan, with oversight from LBHP or Licensure Candidate. The LBHP or Licensure Candidate must complete the assessment, review and sign the service plan. Service plan updates are required every six months during active treatment. Updates can be conducted whenever needed as determined by the clinician and the customer; however, they can only be billed/reimbursed once every six months.

<u>Required:</u> Face-to-face; written documentation which must include customer participation and signature. For outpatient services, service plans must be completed by the sixth visit. For residential and halfway house services, service plans must be completed within four days of admission.

Staff Requirement: [MH, SA and GA] LBHP or Licensure Candidate

			Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage		
MH	LBHP		LBHP H0032 HF		H0032 HE, TF	\$84.48 / Event	DMH
				\$54.42 - \$57.16 / Event	MCD		
	Licensure Can	didate		\$76.03 / Event	DMH		
				\$48.98 - \$51.44 / Event	MCD		
	Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HE, TF, GT	\$84.48 / Event	DMH		
				\$54.42 - \$57.16 / Event	MCD		
		Licensure		\$76.03 / Event	DMH		
	Candidate			\$48.98 - \$51.44 / Event	MCD		
SA	LBHP		H0032 HF, TF	\$84.48 / Event	DMH		
				\$54.42 - \$57.16 / Event	MCD		
	Licensure Can	didate		\$76.03 / Event	DMH		
				\$48.98 - \$51.44 / Event	MCD		
	Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HF, TF, GT	\$84.48 / Event	DMH		
				\$54.42 - \$57.16 / Event	MCD		
		Licensure		\$76.03 / Event	DMH		
		Candidate		\$48.98 - \$51.44 / Event	MCD		

GA	LBHP		H0032 HV, TF	\$84.48 / Event	DMH
				\$54.42 - \$57.16 / Event	MCD
	Licensure Can	didate		\$76.03 / Event	DMH
				\$48.98 - \$51.44 / Event	MCD
	Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HV, TF, GT	\$84.48 / Event	DMH
				\$54.42 - \$57.16 / Event	MCD
		Licensure		\$76.03 / Event	DMH
		Candidate		\$48.98 - \$51.44 / Event	MCD

Service Related Travel

TRAVEL

Report the number of miles traveled. Travel can be to the individuals' home, to various locations within the community or to facilities where the customer is receiving other related services.

Reporting for Disaster Travel: submitted services rendered for those agencies entering disaster related services, with Contract Source 81. The Program Manager for Disaster Planning and Recovery will inform agencies of which disaster code to use.

Reporting for Non-Disaster Travel: for designated contractors only.

Note: This service can only be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999993 for disaster related travel, and 99999992 for non-disaster related travel).

<u>Staff Requirement</u>: [MH, SA and GA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	S0215 HE, TF	\$0.51 / mile	DMH
Community Support Services PA Group Only	S0215 HE, TF, U1	\$0.51 / mile	DMH
SA	S0215 HF, TF	\$0.51 / mile	DMH
GA	S0215 HV, TF	\$0.51 / mile	DMH

Specialized Substance Abuse Services

DRUG SCREEN

A drug screen is a method of testing for the use of drugs by clients in substance abuse treatment. It must be qualitative and test for multiple drug classes, and will include Urine Analysis (U.A's). U.A's should be administered if indicated by the clinical interview or assessments administered to the clients. Appropriate documentation is required.

Note: This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992), however, only Family Drug Court Programs doing the Strengthening/Celebrating Families Evidenced Based Practice may report/bill under a generic Customer ID.

<u>Staff Requirement:</u> [SA] Any level of ODMHSAS outpatient service provider can provide this service.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0003 HF	\$19.10 / Screen	DMH

DIAGNOSIS (OR PRESENTING PROBLEM) RELATED EDUCATION – FAMILY MEMBERS

The Therapeutic education of family members regarding customer's diagnosis/identified problem and associated issues and implications. Face-to-face activity.

Note: This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (99999999) for Strengthening/Celebrating Families programs. All other programs will use the generic Customer ID only.

Staff Requirement: [SA]

BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or CADC, or LBHP or Licensure Candidate

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	With client	T1012 HF, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	DMH
	present			
	Without client	T1012 HF, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	DMH
	present			
GA	With client	T1012 HV, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	DMH
	present			
	Without client	T1012 HV, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	DMH
	present			
CO	With client	T1012 HH, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	DMH
	present			
	Without client	T1012 HH, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	DMH
	present			

DIAGNOSIS (OR PRESENTING PROBLEM) RELATED EDUCATION – GROUP

The Therapeutic education of clients regarding their diagnosis/identified problem and associated issues and implications. Group size is limited to a participant/staff ratio of 14 to 1. Face-to-face group activity.

<u>Note:</u> This service can only be provided within the Pre-Admission service array (PG038) to assist with engaging consumers in services prior to clinical assessment and admission; or under the outpatient service array for multi-family education groups for children/youth/families, including within Celebrating and Strengthening Families programs. This service can be reported with either a unique Customer ID or a generic Customer ID (999999992).

<u>Multi-Family Education Group</u> – For children/youth/families, this service can be provided as a multi-family education group. When billing for multi-family groups, the service will be billed once per family unit present, and billed under the designated client. Groups will be limited to a maximum of 12 families, and can be done with or without the client present. This service is only reimbursable for ODMHSAS customers.

Staff Requirement: [SA]

BHCM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or after), or CADC, or LBHP or Licensure Candidate

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	T1012 HF, HQ	\$8.44 / 30 minutes	DMH

Therapeutic Behavioral Services

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AIDE

This service provides the training and support necessary to ensure active participation of the customer (and family) in the service plan development process and with the ongoing implementation, support, and reinforcement of skills learned throughout the treatment process. Training may be provided, such as life skills remedial training in the home, school or community setting, to include training and remediation of children and the families on behavioral, interpersonal, communication, self-help, safety, substance use decisions, and daily living skills. This may involve assisting the customer and/or family in the acquisition of knowledge and skills necessary to understand and address specific needs relation to the mental illness and treatment; development and enhancement of specific problem-solving skills, coping mechanisms, and strategies for symptom/behavior management; assistance in understanding crisis plans and plan of care process; training on medications or diagnoses; interpreting choice offered by service providers; and assisting with understanding policies, procedures, and regulations that impact those with mental illness while living in the community.

<u>Note:</u> Face to face. Individual activity. Provided to children or youth under the age of 21. This service can be provided in an inpatient setting to assist with transition/discharge planning (specific code for inpatient setting should be used).

Staff Requirement: [MH and SA] BHA

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	Outpatient	H2019 HE	\$7.77 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$7.52 / 17 minutes	MCD
	Outpatient in Inpatient Setting	H2019 HE, HK	\$7.77 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA	Outpatient	H2019 HF	\$7.77 / 15 minutes	DMH

		\$7.52 / 17 minutes	MCD
Outpatient in	H2019 HF, HK	\$7.77 / 15 minutes	DMH
Inpatient Setting			

COMMUNITY RECOVERY SUPPORT / RECOVERY SUPPORT SPECIALIST

This service provides the training and support necessary to ensure active participation of the customer (and family when applicable) in the service plan development process and with the on-going implementation, support, and reinforcement of skills learned throughout the treatment process. Training may be provided to the customer to assist with their recovery process. This may involve assisting the customer in the acquisition of knowledge and skills necessary to understand and address specific needs in relation to their mental illness and treatment; development and enhancement of problem-solving skills, coping mechanisms, and strategies for symptom/behavior management; assistance in understanding crisis plans and plan of care process; training on medications or diagnoses; development and enhancement of communication and socialization skills; interpreting choice offered by service providers; and assisting with understanding policies, procedures, and regulations that impact those with mental illness while living in the community.

Note: Face to face or phone contact. Individual activity. Provided to children age 16 or over with SED and/or substance use disorder(s) and adults age 18 and over with SMI and/or substance use disorder(s). This service can be provided in an inpatient setting to assist with transition/discharge planning (specific code for inpatient setting should be used). If a telephone service is being provided and the service provided is compensable as Case Management (like monitoring), and the RSS providing the service is Case Management Certified, the service should be billed as Case Management.

Staff Requirement: [MH and SA] PRSS

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	Outpatient	H2015 HE	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.70/ 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H2015 HE, GT	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.70/ 15 minutes	MCD
	Outpatient in	H2015 HE, HK	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
	Inpatient			
	Setting			
	Telephone	H2015 HE, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	DMH
Community	Outpatient	H2015 HE, U1	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
Support	Outpatient in	H2015 HE, HK,	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
Services PA	Inpatient	U1		
Group Only	Setting			
	Telephone	H2015 HE, TF,	\$0.65 / 1 minute	DMH
		U1		
SA	Outpatient	H2015 HF	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH

			\$11.70/ 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H2015 HF, GT	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.70/ 15 minutes	MCD
	Outpatient in Inpatient Setting	H2015 HF, HK	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
	Telephone	H2015 HF, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	DMH
GA	Outpatient	H2015 HV	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.70/ 15 minutes	MCD
	Telemedicine	H2015 HV, GT	\$11.70/ 15 minutes	DMH
			\$11.70/ 15 minutes	MCD
	Telephone	H2015 HV, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	DMH

COMMUNITY RECOVERY SUPPORT / RECOVERY SUPPORT SPECIALIST-GROUP

Face-to-face group community recovery support services conducted by trained individuals who have experienced similar behavioral health problems. This service can include the facilitation of Wellness Recovery Action Plans (WRAP).

Note: Group activity. Provided to children age 16 or over with SED and/or substance use disorder(s) and adults age 18 and over with SMI and/or substance use disorder(s).

Staff Requirement: [MH and SA] PRSS

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	Outpatient	H2015 HE, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$2.90 / 15 minutes	MCD
	Outpatient in Inpatient Setting	H2015 HE, HQ, HK	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	DMH
Community Support Services PA Group Only	Outpatient	H2015 HE, HQ, U1	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	DMH
SA	Outpatient	H2015 HF, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$2.90 / 15 minutes	MCD
GA	Outpatient	H2015 HV, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	DMH
			\$2.90 / 15 minutes	MCD

FAMILY TRAINING AND SUPPORT

This service provides the training and support necessary to ensure active participation of the family or consumer in the treatment planning process and with the ongoing implementation, support, and reinforcement of skills learned throughout the treatment process. Training may be provided to family members to increase their ability to provide a safe and supportive environment in the home and community. This may involve

assisting the consumer or family in the acquisition of knowledge and skills necessary to understand and address the specific needs of the child in relation to their mental illness and treatment; development and enhancement of the families specific problem-solving skills, coping mechanisms, and strategies for symptom/behavior management; assistance in understanding crisis plans and plan of care process; training on medications or diagnoses; interpreting choice offered by service providers; and assisting with understanding policies, procedures, and regulations that impact those with mental illness while living in the community.

<u>Note:</u> Individual activity. Provided to children or youth under the age of 25. This service can be provided in an inpatient setting to assist with transition/discharge planning (specific code for inpatient setting should be used).

Staff Requirement: [MH and SA] FSP

			Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	Outpatient	Face to face	T1027 HE	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$9.43 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	T1027 HE, GT	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$9.43 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telephone	T1027 HE, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	DMH
	Outpatient i	n Inpatient	T1027 HE, HK	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Setting				
SA	Outpatient	Face to face	T1027 HF	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$9.43 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telemedicine	T1027 HF, GT	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	DMH
				\$9.43 / 15 minutes	MCD
		Telephone	T1027 HF, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	DMH
	Outpatient i	n Inpatient	T1027 HF, HK	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	DMH
	Setting				

COMMUNITY LIVING PROGRAMS (CL)

LEVELS OF SERVICE PROVIDERS

When providing the type of treatment services identified in the Outpatient Services section of the manual (ex: Psychotherapy), please follow the staff requirements for Outpatient Services.

When providing support services not included in the Outpatient Services section of the manual, such as housing support services, residential care support services, milieu support, and therapeutic activities, the staff requirement is Support Services Provider:

Support Services Provider

An individual age eighteen (18) or older with a high school diploma or equivalent.

SERVICE DEFINITIONS

Community Housing Programs

NOTE: Community Housing Programs are not considered all inclusive days of service. A day of service should be reported for the customer, as well as all hourly services provided to that customer within the day.

FAMILY SELF SUFFICIENCY PROGRAM

This is a time limited (12 months or less) housing program for families of children with SED. The service is for 1) homeless families, 2) families at risk of losing housing or 3) families in crisis. Assisting families to create a stable home environment is intended to reduce out-of-home placement, increase school attendance, and reduce or mitigate contacts with law enforcement for the SED child(ren) within the family. The program should also assist the family in establishing residential stability and increased economic self sufficiency.

The program should incorporate elements of a system of care for SED families including blended funding, wraparound services, collaboration with other service providers, and strengths based, family directed plans and services.

The service should be reported for the child with SED.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0043 HE, HA	\$55.00 / Day	DMH

PERMANENT SUPPORTED HOUSING PROGRAMS

Programs assist consumers in the acquisition of permanent, scattered-site and congregate housing in the community. The housing complex has no more than fifty-percent (50%) of its residents with psychiatric disabilities. The consumer/resident shall be the lessee, and resident choice must be documented in the selection of housing. On-site or off-site supports/contact shall be provided at least once per month. Independent living skills training will be offered. Psychosocial rehabilitation services shall be made available, and socialization and recreational opportunities with be offered or arranged for at least twice a week.

Note: If a person is referred to the program prior to finding housing, the process of acquiring permanent housing in the community would be covered under this service and Case Management could not be billed for these activities. Once housing has been acquired, the following services would be included: offering social/recreational opportunities 2x weekly, offering independent living skills training, and providing additional on-site or off site supports at least once per month. This would also include Case Management services related to maintaining housing (ex. advocacy with landlord and neighbors, rental assistance, home maintenance, etc.), and Individual and group rehab service related to housing (ex. understanding and adhering to lease agreements, being a good tenant and neighbor, home safety and maintenance, etc.). Other ODMHSAS services (ex: Case Management, PSR, Therapy, etc.) could be billed for non-housing related issues.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0043 HE, TF	\$12.50 / Day	DMH

SAFE HAVEN

A temporary shelter for a homeless person with mental illness. Each individual has a private room. The length of stay is not defined and can be long term. Safe Haven services assist homeless persons build relationships with mental health service providers, access community programs, and facilitate the eventual transition to permanent housing.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0043 HE	\$30.00 / Day	DMH

SAFE HAVEN - PERMANENT SUPPORTED HOUSING

Program provides places of permanent residence for homeless persons with mental illness needing on-site support twenty-four (24) hours a day, to enable persons to live as independently as possible. Services shall assist program participants with accessing additional community resources, services and supports needed to promote self-sufficiency. The participant shall be the lessee of the residence, or have a similar form of occupancy agreement, and there shall be no limits on a person's length of tenancy as long as they abide by the conditions of the lease or agreement.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0043 HE, TF, TG	\$30.00 / Day	DMH

SUPERVISED TRANSITIONAL LIVING PROGRAMS

Programs are supervised places of temporary transitional residence for mental health consumers needing on-site support twenty-four (24) hours a day. These programs are intended to assist residents with stabilization and acquisition of skills necessary to transition to an independent living situation. Twenty hours of meaningful activity offered each week, with at least ten hours provided on-site and with a least eight of those 10 hours focusing specifically on independent living skills training. Programs must develop and implement a component of governance by tenants.

<u>Note</u>: This service includes the following: funding 24 hour on-site staffing (staff on site at all times). Offering 20 hours of meaningful activity each week (ex. housing support groups, social/rec. activities, independent living skills training, etc.), with at least ten hours provided on-site and with at least 8 of those 10 focusing specifically on independent living skills. Other ODMHSAS services (ex: Case Management, PSR, Therapy, etc.) could be billed for non-housing (independent living) related issues.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	H0043 HE, TG	\$70.00 / Day	DMH

SUPPORTED TRANSITIONAL HOUSING PROGRAMS

Programs are group apartment living or other residential settings with staff available as needed. Programs offer or make available to residents: psychosocial rehabilitation services, one evening or weekend socialization and recreational activity per week, eight hours of meaningful activity per week with at least five of those hours including on-site independent living skills training. This must include working side-by-side with the resident(s) to instruct in the development of independent living skills.

<u>Note</u>: This service includes the following: the provision of one evening or weekend social/rec. activity per week, offering 8 hours of meaningful activity each week (ex. housing support groups, social/rec. activities, independent living skills training, etc.), with at least five hours provided on-site and focusing specifically on independent living skills. Other ODMHSAS services (ex: Case Management, PSR, Therapy, etc.) could be billed for non-housing (independent living) related issues.

Ī		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
	MH	H0043 HE, TG, TF	\$55.00 / Day	DMH

Residential Care Services

NOTE: Residential Care Services are not considered all inclusive days of service. A day of service should be reported for the customer, as well as all hourly services provided to that customer within the day.

ENHANCED RESIDENTIAL CARE

This service is the same as T2033 HE, Residential Care, with the additional requirements noted in Residential Care Standard OAC 450:16.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	T2033 HE, TG	\$61.73 / Day	DMH

RESIDENTIAL CARE

The provision of twenty-four-hour supportive assistance to include physical exercise, independent living skills, and socialization activities to those clients with a Serious Mental Illness who are pre-authorized to live in a residential care facility.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	T2033 HE	\$13.00 / Day	DMH

RESIDENTIAL CARE RECOVERY ENHANCEMENT

This service is the same as T2033 HE, Residential Care, with provision of additional supportive assistance to promote the recovery and independence of residents, as demonstrated by designation of the provider as a Recovery Home.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	T2033 HE, TF	\$14.00 / Day	DMH

RESIDENTIAL CARE TRANSITIONAL SERVICES- MENTAL HEALTH

Services to assist people with mental illness or co-occurring disorders who request assistance with transition from a residential care home into community based permanent housing. Service recipients choose the community and type of housing they live in, and they hold their own lease. The landlord may be a Residential Care facility. The following services shall be offered or arranged for: assistance with locating housing; transportation to Doctor/treatment and grocery store; opportunities for socialization including evening and weekend opportunities; assistance with housing related deposits; and assistance with independent living skills (ex: budgeting, planning of meals, housekeeping skills, etc.). In addition, 24 hour access to support will be provided, with at least 1 face to face contact provided per week. And linkage to community supports will be provided (ex: outpatient mental health services, natural supports, etc.) to ensure long term housing success. This service can be provided a maximum of 90 days per person. Up to 10 of those days can be billed while the service recipient is residing in a Residential Care home (to allow time to find and arrange for permanent housing). Service recipients cannot be charged for this service.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	T2033 HE, 52	\$11.00 / Day	DMH

RESIDENTIAL CARE EXTENDED TRANSITIONAL SERVICES- MENTAL HEALTH

Services to assist people with mental illness or co-occurring disorders who request assistance with transition from a residential care home into community based permanent housing, and require a longer period of transition support. The term of transition assistance for each program participant is 120 days. If necessary, for consumer success, an extended period of assistance may be requested from ODMHSAS. Service recipients choose the community and type of housing they live in, and they hold their own lease. The following services shall be offered or arranged for: assistance with locating housing;

transportation to Doctor/treatment and grocery store; opportunities for socialization including evening and weekend opportunities; assistance with housing related deposits; and assistance with independent living skills (ex: budgeting, planning of meals, housekeeping skills, etc.). In addition, 24 hour access to support will be provided, with at least 1 face to face contact provided per week. And linkage to community supports will be provided (ex: outpatient mental health services, natural supports, etc.) to ensure long term housing success. Up to 10 of the 120 transition days can be billed while the service recipient is residing in a Residential Care home (to allow time to find and arrange for permanent housing). Service recipients cannot be charged for this service.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH	T2033 HE, TF, 52	\$10.00 / Day	DMH

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT (CI)

LEVELS OF SERVICE PROVIDERS

When providing Residential Treatment services, providers should follow the staff requirements for Residential Treatment services in Chapter 18 Standards and Criteria for Substance Related and Addictive Disorder Treatment Services.

SERVICE DEFINITIONS

ASAM LEVEL 3.1: HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES

<u>NOTE:</u> No hourly services should be reported for customers admitted in Halfway House, with the exception of services provided to dependent children. For customers who are seen but not admitted, screening/referral and assessment events can be reported. Physician services and medications are also separately billable.

HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES

A low intensity addiction treatment in a supportive living environment to facilitate the individual's re-integration into the community, most often following completion of primary treatment. Major emphasis is on continuing substance abuse care and follow up, and community ancillary services in an environment supporting continued abstinence. Customers participate in at least six (6) hours of structured substance use disorder treatment services weekly.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H2034 HF	\$75.00 / Day	DMH
		\$75.00 / Day	MCD

HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES FOR ADOLESCENTS

A low intensity addiction treatment in a supportive living environment to facilitate the adolescent's re-integration into the community, most often following completion of primary treatment. Major emphasis is on continuing substance abuse care and follow-up for adolescents. Customers participate in at least six (6) hours of structured substance use disorder treatment services weekly.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H2034 HF, HA	\$75.00 / Day	DMH
		\$75.00 / Day	MCD

HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES FOR PREGNANT WOMEN

Addiction and chemical dependency services in a residential setting providing a planned regimen of twenty-four (24) hour supervised living arrangements, to include professionally directed evaluation, care, and treatment. Treatment offers individualized services and treatment, and clients must participate in at least six (6) hours of structured substance use disorder treatment services weekly.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H2034 HF, HD, TF	\$117.00 / Day	DMH
		\$117.00 / Day	MCD

HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES FOR WOMEN WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Addiction and chemical dependency services in a residential setting providing a planned regimen of twenty-four (24) hour supervised living arrangements, to include professionally directed evaluation, care, and treatment. Treatment offers individualized services and treatment, and clients must participate in at least six (6) hours of structured substance use disorder treatment services weekly for adults.

<u>Note:</u> Billing is only allowable for those women who enter the program with a dependent child present at the facility or who are pregnant. Services provided to dependent children by the facility must align with the facility's certification.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H2034 HF, HD	\$117.00 / Day	DMH
		\$117.00 / Day	MCD

HALFWAY HOUSE SERVICES FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN UNDER AGE 4

Halfway house services are designed to aid the dependent children of recovering substance abusers by placement with their parent in a supportive setting including provision of room and board with a limited structure program that includes prevention services.

Note: This service can only be paid to children under the age of four. For dependent children ages four and older, behavioral health services provided can be billed on a feefor-service basis, and a separate consumer record must be kept for the child documenting services rendered.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H2034 HF, HD, HA	\$63.00 / Day	DMH

ASAM LEVEL 3.3: RESIDENTIAL SUD TREATMENT, POPULATION-SPECIFIC

NOTE: No hourly services should be reported for customers admitted in Residential SUD Treatment. For customers who are seen but not admitted, screening/referral and assessment events can be reported. Physician services and medications are also separately billable.

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR ADULTS WITH CO-OCCURRING DISORDERS

Substance use disorder and mental health treatment in a residential setting that provides a planned regimen of twenty-four (24) hour structured evaluation, care, and treatment. Clients shall participate in at least twenty-four (24) treatment hours of mental health and/or substance use disorder treatment services per week, excluding community support groups. A minimum of one (1) hour of therapy and seven (7) hours of rehabilitation services per week shall be provided. A maximum of seven (7) hours of peer recovery support services may count toward the required weekly treatment hours.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
Co-Occurring	H0019 HH, U1	\$160.00 / Day	DMH
		\$160.00 / Day	MCD

ASAM LEVEL 3.5: RESIDENTIAL SUD TREATMENT

NOTE: No hourly services should be reported for customers admitted in Residential SUD Treatment, with the exception of services provided to dependent children. For customers who are seen but not admitted, screening/referral and assessment events can be reported. Physician services and medications are also separately billable.

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR ADULTS

Substance use disorder treatment in a residential (live-in) setting which provides a twenty-four hour, seven (7) day a week, professionally directed therapeutic regiment. Treatment offers intensive primary treatment and clients must participate in at least twenty-four (24) hours of substance use disorder treatment services per week, in addition to life skills, recreational and self-help supportive meetings. A minimum of one (1) hour of therapy and seven (7) hours of rehabilitation services per week shall be provided. A maximum of seven (7) hours of peer recovery support services may count toward the required weekly treatment hours.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0019 HF, U1	\$140.00 / Day	DMH
		\$140.00 / Day	MCD

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR ADOLESCENTS

Substance use disorder treatment in a residential setting providing a planned regimen of twenty-four (24) hour, seven (7) day a week, professionally directed evaluation, care and

treatment for chemically dependent adolescents. Adolescents not attending academic training shall participate in at least twenty-one (21) substance use disorder treatment related hours per week. Clients attending academic training shall participate in fifteen (15) or more hours of substance use disorder related treatment per week. A minimum of one (1) hour of therapy and seven (7) hours of rehabilitation services per week shall be provided. A maximum of seven (7) hours of peer recovery support services may count toward the required weekly treatment hours.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0019 HF, HA, U1	\$160.00 / Day	DMH
		\$160.00 / Day	MCD

INTENSIVE RESIDENTIAL SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT

Treatment for severe substance use disorders in a residential (live-in) setting, which provides a twenty-four (24) hour per day, 7 day per week, professionally directed therapeutic regimen. This service offers intensive, individualized, primary treatment adhering to ASAM guidelines. Consumers must participate in at least thirty-seven (37) hours of services designed to support recovery from severe substance use disorders each week in addition to life skills, recreation and mutual support group involvement. A minimum of four (4) hours of therapy and seven (7) hours of rehabilitation services per week shall be provided. A maximum of eleven (11) hours of peer recovery support services may count toward the required weekly treatment hours. Physician services must be available twenty-four hours per day, seven (7) days per week.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0019 HF, TF	\$180.00 / Day	DMH
		\$180.00 / Day	MCD

INTENSIVE RESIDENTIAL SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT - ADOLESCENTS

Treatment for severe substance use disorders in a residential (live-in) setting, which provides a twenty-four (24) hour per day, 7 day per week, professionally directed therapeutic regimen. This service offers intensive, individualized, primary treatment adhering to ASAM guidelines. Consumers must participate in at least thirty-seven (37) hours of services designed to support recovery from severe substance use disorders each week in addition to life skills, recreation and mutual support group involvement. A minimum of four (4) hours of therapy and seven (7) hours of rehabilitation services per week shall be provided. A maximum of eleven (11) hours of peer recovery support services may count toward the required weekly treatment hours. Physician services must be available twenty-four hours per day, seven (7) days per week.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0019 HF, HA, TF	\$180.00 / Day	DMH
		\$180.00 / Day	MCD

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR WOMEN WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN/ PREGNANT WOMEN

Substance use disorder treatment in a residential setting providing a planned regimen of twenty-four (24) hours of professionally directed evaluation, care and treatment. Clients shall participate in at least twenty-four (24) treatment hour, seven (7) days a week, of substance use disorder treatment, parenting, and child development services per week for adults [Exception: TANF recipients with Oklahoma Department of Human Services approved documentation shall participate in least 21 hours of treatment; documentation should be reflected in consumer record]. A minimum of one (1) hour of therapy and seven (7) hours of rehabilitation services per week shall be provided. A maximum of seven (7) hours of peer recovery support services may count toward the required weekly treatment hours.

<u>Note:</u> Billing is only allowable for those women who enter the program with a dependent child present at the facility or who are pregnant. Services provided to dependent children by the facility must align with the facility's certification.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0019 HF, HD, U1	\$180.00 / Day	DMH
		\$180.00 / Day	MCD

INTENSIVE RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR WOMEN WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN/PREGNANT WOMEN

Treatment offers intensive primary treatment and clients must participate in at least thirty-five (35) therapeutic hours of substance use disorder treatment services per week in addition to life skills, recreational, and self-help supportive meetings and other therapies, in accordance with an approved treatment plan in a state certified facility with medical support available. A minimum of four (4) hours of therapy and seven (7) hours of rehabilitation services per week shall be provided. A maximum of eleven (11) hours of peer recovery support services may count toward the required weekly treatment hours.

<u>Note:</u> Billing is only allowable for those women who enter the program with a dependent child present at the facility or who are pregnant. Services provided to dependent children by the facility must align with the facility's certification.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0019 HF, HD, TF	\$250.00/ Day	DMH
		\$250.00/ Day	MCD

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN UNDER AGE 4

Twenty-four hour supportive care in a residential setting for dependent children of individuals with substance use disorders receiving residential care. Includes requirements and emphasis on prevention and daily living skills in accordance with an approved treatment plan in a state certified facility with medical support available.

Note: This service can only be paid to children under the age of four. For dependent children ages four and older, behavioral health services provided can be billed on a feefor-service basis, and a separate consumer record must be kept for the child documenting services rendered.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0019 HF, HD, HA, U1	\$80.00 / Day	DMH

INTENSIVE RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN UNDER AGE 4

Twenty-four hour supportive care in a residential setting for dependent children of individuals with substance use disorders receiving intensive residential care. Includes requirements and emphasis on prevention and daily living skills in accordance with an approved treatment plan in a state certified facility with medical support available.

Children not attending school participate in at least twelve (12) hours of substance abuse service per week in addition to daily living skills and recreational activities, designed to teach children about self-esteem, safety, addiction, coping skills and how to tell when they perceive things are wrong.

Note: This service can only be paid to children under the age of four. For dependent children ages four and older, behavioral health services provided can be billed on a feefor-service basis, and a separate consumer record must be kept for the child documenting services rendered.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0019 HF, HD, HA, TF	\$125.28 / Day	DMH

LEVEL 3.7:MEDICALLY SUPERVISED WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT (SN)

SERVICE DEFINITIONS

<u>NOTE:</u> Medically supervised withdrawal management services are all inclusive days of service, with the exception of medications and physician services. No hourly services should be reported for admitted customers. For customers who are seen but not admitted, screening/referral and assessment events can be reported.

MEDICALLY SUPERVISED WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Withdrawal management outside of medical settings, supervised by a licensed nursing supervisor, for intoxicated individuals, and individuals withdrawing from alcohol and other drugs, presenting with no apparent medical or neurological symptoms as a result of their use of substances that would require hospitalization as determined by an examining physician.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0010 HF	\$300.00 / Day	DMH
		\$300.00 / Day	MCD

MEDICALLY SUPERVISED WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES-ADOLESCENTS

Withdrawal management outside of medical settings, supervised by a licensed nursing supervisor, for intoxicated individuals, and individuals withdrawing from alcohol and other drugs, presenting with no apparent medical or neurological symptoms as a result of their use of substances that would require hospitalization as determined by an examining physician.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
SA	H0010 HF HA	\$300.00 / Day	DMH
		\$300.00 / Day	MCD

COMMUNITY-BASED STRUCTURED CRISIS CARE (SC)

SERVICE DEFINITION

NOTE: Community-Based Structured Crisis Care (SC) should be reported in hours. This service can be reported with a generic Customer ID (999999991).

FACILITY-BASED CRISIS INTERVENTION

Crisis stabilization consists of emergency psychiatric and substance abuse services for the resolution of crisis situations provided in a behavioral health care setting. Crisis stabilization includes one hour increments of care with the ability to provide a protective environment, basic supportive care, pharmacological treatment, non-medical to medically supervised detoxification, medical assessment and treatment and referral services to appropriate level and type of service.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit	Coverage
MH		S9484 HE	\$19.50 / Hour	DMH
			\$19.09 / Hour (18+)	MCD
			\$20.01 / Hour (under 18)	MCD
	> 16 beds	S9484 HE, TG	\$19.50 / Hour	DMH

HOSPITALIZATION (HA)

SERVICE DEFINITIONS

NOTE: For reporting purposes only.

ACUTE INPATIENT

Short-term psychiatric treatment within a licensed psychiatric inpatient treatment unit for evaluation, rapid stabilization and treatment of acute symptoms and risk factors, with the expectation the person will be moved to a less intensive level of care. EOD cases would most often fit this category.

		Billing Code	Rate/Unit
MH	Low Complexity	99222 HE	\$0.00 /Day
	Moderate Complexity	99222 HE,HA	\$0.00 /Day

INTERMEDIATE INPATIENT TREATMENT

Inpatient psychiatric treatment on a specialized psychiatric treatment unit for persons who require 24-hour medical supervision and are in need of an active rehabilitation program as a result of a mental illness. Treatment is anticipated to be longer than acute inpatient treatment.

	Billing Code	Rate/Unit
MH	99221 HE	\$0.00 / Day

SCREENING AND ASSESSMENT TOOLS

CLIENT ASSESSMENT RECORD (CAR)

GENERAL INFORMATION

The purpose of the Client Assessment Record (CAR) is to give clinicians a tool to evaluate the functioning level of their customers.

The clinician must have knowledge of the customer's behavior and adjustment to his/her community based on the assessment, and other information. The knowledge must be gained through direct contact (face-to-face interview). It can also include by systematic review of the customer's functioning with individuals who have observed and are acquainted with the customer.

The CAR levels of functioning have been structured within a "normal curve" format, ranging from Above Average Functioning (1-10) to Extreme Psychopathology (50). Pathology begins in the 20-29 range. The CAR format provides a broad spectrum of functioning and permits a range within which customers can be described.

The clinician's rating in each domain needs to be based on assessment information: 1) the frequency of the behavior (How often does the behavior occur?); 2) the intensity of the behavior (How severe is the behavior?); 3) duration of the behavior (How long does the behavior last?); and 4) the impact the symptoms/behaviors have on daily functioning, to establish the severity of the customer's current condition.

Only current information is to be rated, not historical information. Current is considered within the last 30 days.

CAR DOMAIN DEFINITIONS

- **1.** FEELING/MOOD/AFFECT: Measures the extent to which the person's emotional life is well moderated or out of control.
- 2. THINKING/MENTAL PROCESS: Measures the extent to which the person is capable of and actually uses clear, well-oriented thought processes. Adequacy of memory and overall intellectual functioning are also to be considered in this scale.
- 3. SUBSTANCE USE: Measures the extent to which a person's current use of synthetic or natural substances is controlled and adaptive for general well-being and functioning. Although alcohol and illegal drugs are obvious substances of concern, any substance can be subjected to maladaptive use or abuse, especially if compounded by special medical or social situations.
- **4.** MEDICAL/PHYSICAL: Measures the extent to which a person is subject to illness, injury and/or disabling physical conditions, regardless of causation. Demonstrable physical effects of psychological processes are included, but not the effects of prescribed psychotropic medications. Physical problems resulting from assault, rape, or abuse are included.
- **5.** FAMILY: Measures the adequacy with which the customer functions within his/her family and current living situation. Relationship issues with family members are included as well as the adequacy of the family constellation to function as a unit.
- **6.** INTERPERSONAL: Measures the adequacy with which the person is able to establish and maintain interpersonal relationships. Relationships involving persons other than family members

- should be compared to similar relationships by others of the same age, gender, culture, and life circumstances.
- 7. ROLE PERFORMANCE: Measures the effectiveness with which the person manages the role most relevant to his or her contribution to society. The choice of whether job, school, or home management (or some combination) is most relevant for the person being rated depends on that person's age, gender, culture and life circumstances. If disabled, intellectually, mentally or physically, the client would be scored relative to others with the same disability and in the same situation. Whichever role is chosen as most relevant, the scale is used to indicate the effectiveness of functioning within the role at the present time.
- 8. SOCIO-LEGAL: Measures the extent and ease with which the person is able to maintain conduct within the limits prescribed by societal rules and social mores. It may be helpful to consider this scale as a continuum extending from pro-social to anti-social functioning. ***Other Behavioral Non-Chemical Addictions would be rated here: gambling, internet, pornography, sexual, etc.
- 9. SELF CARE/BASIC NEEDS: Measures the adequacy with which the person is able to care for him/herself and provide his/her own needs such as food, clothing, shelter and transportation. If the customer lives in a supportive or dependent situation for reasons other than lack of ability (e.g. confined on criminal sentence), estimate the ability to make arrangements independently and freely. Children, the disabled and elderly persons who are cared for by others should also be rated on their own ability to make arrangements compared to others their age.

LEVEL OF FUNCTIONING RATING SCALE

- 1 9 (Above Average): Functioning in the particular domain is consistently better than that which is typical for age, gender, and subculture, or consistently average with occasional prominent episodes of superior, excellent functioning. Functioning is never below typical expectations for the average person.
- 10 19 (Average): Functioning in the particular domain as well as most people of same age, gender, and subculture. Given the same environmental forces is able to meet usual expectations consistently. Has the ability to manage life circumstances.
- 20 29 (Mild to Moderate): Functioning in the particular domain falls short of average expectation most of the time, but is not usually seen as seriously disrupted. Dysfunction may not be evident in brief or casual observation and usually does not clearly influence other areas of functioning. Problems require assistance and/or interfere with normal functioning.
- 30 39 (Moderate to Severe): Functioning in the particular domain is clearly marginal or inadequate, not meeting the usual expectations of current life circumstances. The dysfunction is often disruptive and self-defeating with respect to other areas of functioning. Moderate dysfunction may be apparent in brief or casual interview or observation. Serious dysfunction is evident.
- 40 49 (Incapacitating): Any attempts to function in the particular domain are marked by obvious failures, usually disrupting the efforts of others or of the social context. Severe dysfunction in any area usually involves some impairment in other areas. Hospitalization or other external control may be required to avoid life-threatening consequences of the dysfunction. Out of control all or most of the time.
- **50 (EXTREME):** The extreme rating for each scale, suggests behavior or situations totally out of control, unacceptable, and potentially life threatening. This score indicates issues that are so severe it would not be generally used with someone seeking outpatient care.

FEELING / MOOD AFFECT

- **1 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE):** Anxiety, depression, or disturbance of mood is absent or rare. The person's emotional life is characterized by appropriate cheer and optimism given a realistic assessment of his/her situation. Emotional control is flexible, with both positive and negative feelings clearly recognized and viewed as within his/her control. Reactions to stressful situations are clearly adaptive and time limited.
- **10 19 (AVERAGE):** No disruption of daily life due to anxiety, depression or disturbance of mood. Emotional control shows consistency and flexibility. A variety of feelings and moods occur, but generally the person is comfortable, with some degree of pleasant or warm affect. When strong or persistent emotions occur, the object and approximate causes are readily identified.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Able to cope, either alone or with the help of others, with stressful situations. Not overwhelmed when circumstances seem to go against him/her. Doesn't dwell on worries; tries to work out problems. Frustration, anger, guilt, loneliness, and boredom are usually transient in nature and resolve quickly. Considers self a worthy person.
- <u>CHILD:</u> Not overwhelmed when circumstances seem to go against him/her. Frustration, anger, guilt, loneliness, and boredom are usually transient in nature and resolve quickly. Reactions to stressful events are age appropriate.
- **20 29 (Mild to Moderate):** Occasional disruption due to <u>intense</u> feelings. Emotional life is occasionally characterized by volatile moods or persistent intense feelings that tend not to respond to changes in situations. Activity levels may occasionally be inappropriate or there may be disturbance in sleep patterns.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Tends to worry or be slightly depressed most of the time. Feels responsible for circumstances but helpless about changing them. Feels guilty, worthless and unloved, causing irritability, frustration and anger.
- <u>CHILD:</u> Frustration, anger, loneliness', and boredom persist beyond the precipitating situation. May be slightly depressed and/or anxious MOST OF THE TIME.
- **30 39 (Moderate to Severe):** Occasional major (severe) or frequent moderate disruptions of daily life due to emotional state. Uncontrolled emotions are clearly disruptive, affecting other aspects of the person's life. Person does not feel capable of exerting consistent an effective control on own emotional life.
- <u>ADULT:</u> The level of anxiety and tension (intense feelings) is frequently high. There are marked frequent, volatile changes in mood. Depression is out of proportion to the situation, frequently incapacitation. Feels worthless and rejected most of the time. Becomes easily frustrated and angry.
- <u>CHILD:</u> Symptoms of distress are pervasive and do not respond to encouragement or reassurance. May be moderately depressed and/or anxious most of the time or severely anxious/depressed occasionally.
- **40 49 (Incapacitating):** Severe disruption or incapacitation by feelings of distress. Unable to control one's emotions, which affects all of the person's behavior and communication. Lack of emotional control renders communication difficult even if the person is intellectually intact.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Emotional responses are highly inappropriate most of the time. Changes from high to low moods make a person incapable of functioning. Constantly feels worthless with extreme guilt and anger. Depression and/or anxiety incapacitate person to a significant degree most of the time.
- <u>CHILD</u>: Emotional responses are highly inappropriate most of the time. Reactions display extreme guilt and anger that is incapacitating.
- **50 (EXTREME):** Emotional reactions or their absence appears wholly controlled by forces outside the individual and bears no relationship to the situation.

Scoring Tips:

When determining if a person scores in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level that
is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "Unable to control one's emotions, which affects <u>all</u> of the
person's behavior and communication."

THINKING/MENTAL PROCESS

This domain refers to the person's intellectual functioning and thought processes only. If there is a lowering of functioning level in either one, please rate the more severe of the two.

- **1 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE):** Superior intellectual capacity and functioning. Thinking seems consistently clear, well organized, rational and realistic. The person may indulge in irrational or unrealistic thinking, or fantasy, but is always able to identify it as such, clearly distinguishing it from more rational realistic thought.
- **10 19 (AVERAGE):** No evidence of disruption of daily life due to thought and thinking difficulties. Person has at least average intellectual capacity. Thinking is generally accurate and realistic. Judgment is characteristically adequate. Thinking is rarely distorted by beliefs with no objective basis.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Capable of rational thinking and logical thought processes. Oriented in all spheres. No memory loss. <u>CHILD:</u> Intellectual capacity and logical thinking are developed appropriately for age.
- **20 29 (Mild to Moderate):** Occasional disruption of daily life due to impaired thought and thinking processes. Intellectual capacity slightly below average ("Dull Normal" to Borderline) and/or thinking occasionally distorted by defensive, emotional factors and other personal features. Poor judgment may occur often, but is not characteristic of the person. Communications may involve misunderstandings due to mild thought disorders. Includes specific impairments of learning or attention and the ability to generalize from acquired knowledge.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Borderline retardation; but can function well in many areas. Peculiar beliefs or perceptions may occasionally impair functioning. Occasionally forgetful, but is able to compensate.
- <u>CHILD:</u> Bordering retardation or developmentally delayed, but can function well in many areas. Inability to distinguish between fantasy and reality may, on occasion, impair functioning.
- **30 39 (Moderate to Severe):** Frequent or consistent interference with daily life due to impaired thinking. Mild to moderate mental retardation and/or frequent distortion of thinking due to emotional and/or other personal factors may occur Frequent substitution of fantasy for reality, isolated delusions, or infrequent hallucinations may be present. Poor judgment is characteristic at this level.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Mild to moderate retardation, but can function with supervision. Delusions and/or hallucinations interfere with normal daily functioning. Frequently disoriented as to time, place, or person. Person is unable to remember recent or past events.
- CHILD: Mild to moderate retardation. May be preoccupied by unusual thoughts of attachments.
- **40 49 (Incapacitating):** Incapacitated due to impaired thought and thinking processes. Severe to profound mental retardation and/or extreme disruption or absence of rational thinking may exist. Delusions or frequent hallucination that the person cannot distinguish from reality may occur. Communication is extremely difficult ADULT: Unable to function independently. Severely disoriented most of the time. Significant loss of memory. CHILD: Severely disoriented most of the time. Loss of memory. If speech is present, it may manifest itself in peculiar patterns.
- **50 (EXTREME):** Profound retardation, comatose, or vegetative. No process that would ordinarily be considered "thinking" can be detected, although person may appear to be conscious. Communication is virtually impossible. Extreme catatonia.

NOTE: A score of 40 or more in this domain must include a statement indication the customer's ability to participate in treatment planning and benefit from the OP services requested.

Scoring Tips:

• When determining if a person scored in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level that is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "Severely disoriented most of the time"

SUBSTANCE USE

- 1 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE): All substances are used adaptively with good control. Substances known to be harmful are used sparingly, if at all.
- **10 19 (AVERAGE):** No impairment of functioning due to substance use. Substance use is controlled so that it is not apparently detrimental to the person's over-all functioning or well-being. Substances used and amount of use are within commonly accepted range of the person's subculture. Infrequent excesses may occur in situations where such indulges have no serious consequences.
- <u>ADULT:</u> No functional impairment noted from any substance use. Reports occasional use of alcohol with no adverse effects.
- <u>CHILD:</u> No effects from intake of alcohol drugs, or tobacco other than possible one occurrence of experimentation.
- **20 29 (Mild to Moderate):** Occasional or mild difficulties in functioning due to substance use. Weak control with respect to one or more substances. May depend on maladaptive substance use to escape stress or avoid direct resolution of problems, occasionally resulting in increased impairment and/or financial problems.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Occasional apathy and/or hostility due to substance use. Occasional difficulty at work due to hangover or using on the job.
- <u>CHILD:</u> Occasional incidence of experimentation with alcohol, drugs or other substance with potential adverse effects.
- **30 39 (Moderate to Severe):** Frequent difficulties in functioning due to substance use. Has little control over substance use. Lifestyle revolves around acquisition and abuse of one or more substances. Has difficulty on the job, at home and /or in other situations.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Needs alcohol, drugs or other substances to cope much of the time, without them, feels upset and irritable. Frequent hangovers/highs or other effects of substance abuse that are causing difficulty on the job, at home and/or other situations.
- CHILD: Repeated use of alcohol, drugs, or other substances causing difficulty at home and/or school.
- **40 49 (Incapacitating):** Disabled or incapacitated due to substance use. Substance abuse dominates the person's life to the almost total exclusion of other aspects. Serious medical and/or social consequences are accepted as necessary inconveniences. Control is absent, except as necessary to avoid detection of an illegal substance.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Major focus on obtaining desired substance. Other functions ignored. Unable to hold job due to use of alcohol, drugs or other substances
- <u>CHILD:</u> Unable to function at home or in school due to substance use. Life revolves around obtaining desired substance.
- **50 (EXTREME):** Constantly high or intoxicated with no regard for basic needs or elemental personal safety. May include extreme vegetative existence.

NOTE: The use of substances by family members is recorded in domain #5, as it relates to the family's ability to operate as a functional unit.

- When determining if a person scored in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level
 that is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "Substance abuse dominated the person's life to the
 almost total exclusion of other aspects".
- In addition to scoring substance use in this domain, you can also score substance dependence for someone who is not using at this time. Example of this would be- how frequently is someone thinking of using and how does that impact their daily functioning (i.e. if someone is thinking of using all the time, and is participating in 5 AA meetings daily to keep from using- this may be impacting their ability to hold down a job, etc.).

MEDICAL/PHYSICAL

- 1 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE): Consistently enjoys excellent health. Infrequent minor ills cause little discomfort, and are marked by rapid recovery. Physical injury is rare and healing is rapid. Not ill or injured at this time of rating and in good physical condition.
- **10 19 (AVERAGE):** No physical problems that interfere with daily life. Generally good health without undue distress or disruption due to common ailments and minor injuries. Any chronic medical/physical condition is sufficiently controlled or compensated for as to cause no more discomfort or inconvenience than is typical for the age. No life-threatening conditions are present.

<u>ADULT:</u> Occasional common colds, fatigue, headaches, gastrointestinal upsets, and common ailments that is endemic in the community. No sensory aids required. No medications.

<u>CHILD:</u> Occasional common ailments. Rapid recovery with no long-term effects. No sensory aids required. No medications.

20 – 29 (Mild to Moderate): Occasional or mild physical problems that interfere with daily living. Physical condition worse than what is typical of age, sex, and culture and life circumstances; manifested by mild chronic disability, illness or injury, or common illness more frequent than most. Includes most persons without specific disability, but frequent undiagnosed physical complaints. Disorders in this range could become life threatening only with protracted lack of care.

<u>ADULT:</u> Controlled allergies. Needs glasses, hearing aid, or other prostheses, but can function without them. Needs medication on a regular basis to control chronic medical problem.

<u>CHILD:</u> Illnesses more frequent than average. Controlled allergies. Needs glasses, hearing aid, or other prostheses, etc.

30 – 39 (Moderate to Severe): Frequent and/or chronic problems with health. Person suffers from serious injury, illness or other physical condition that definitely limits physical functioning (though it may not impair psychological functioning or productivity in appropriately selected roles). Includes conditions that would be life threatening without appropriate daily care. Cases requiring hospitalization or daily nursing care should be rated 30 or above, but many less critical cases may be in this range also.

<u>ADULT:</u> Diabetes, asthma, moderate over/underweight or other evidence of eating disorder. Cannot function without function without glasses, hearing aid or other prostheses. Heavy dependence on medications to alleviate symptoms of chronic illness.

<u>CHILD:</u> Diabetes, asthma, moderate over/underweight or other evidence of eating disorder. Cannot function without glasses, hearing aid, or other prostheses. Physical problems secondary to abuse. Heavy dependence on medication.

40 – 49 (Incapacitating): Incapacitated due to medical/physical health. The person is physically incapacitated by injury, illness, or other physical co9ndition. Condition may be temporary, permanent or progressive, but all cases in this range require at least regular nursing-type care.

<u>ADULT:</u> Medical/physical problems are irreversible and incapacitating. Must have special medication in order to survive.

CHILD: Medical/physical problems are irreversible and incapacitating.

50 (EXTREME): Critical medical/physical condition requiring constant professional attention to maintain life. Include all persons in a general hospital intensive care unit.

NOTE: Include how the medical condition limits the customer's day-to-day function for score of 20 and above.

- When determining if a person scored in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level that is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "but all cases in this range require at least regular nursing-type care".
- When determining if a person scored in the 30-39 range, please note that just having Diabetes, Asthma, etc. does
 not automatically equate a score in this range. In addition, symptoms/condition "definitely limits physical
 functioning".

FAMILY

- 1 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE): Family unit functions cohesively with strong mutual support for its members. Individual differences are valued.
- **10 19 (AVERAGE):** Major conflicts are rare or resolved without great difficulty. Relationships with other family members are usually mutually satisfying.
- *****DEFAULT TO AVERAGE RATING IF ADULT HAS NO FAMILY OR LACK OF FAMILY CONTACT. Feelings about lack of contact would be noted in domain #1*****
- <u>ADULT:</u> Primary relationships are good with normal amount of difficulties. Feels good with family relationships and secure in parent role. Destructive behavior among family members is rare.
- <u>CHILD:</u> Conflicts with parents or siblings are transient; family is able to resolve most differences promptly. Parenting is supportive and family is stable.
- **20 29 (Mild to Moderate):** Relationships within the family are mildly unsatisfactory. May include evidence of occasional violence among family members. Family disruption is evident. Significant friction and turmoil evidenced, on some consistent basis, which is not easily resolved.
- ADULT: Family difficulties such that client occasionally thinks of leaving. Some strife with children.
- <u>CHILD:</u> Problems with parents or other family members are persistent, leading to generally unsatisfactory family life. Evidence of recurring conflict or even violence involving adults and children.
- **30 39 (Moderate to Severe):** Occasional major or frequent minor disruption of family relationships. Family does not function as a unit. Frequent turbulence and occasional violence involving adults and children.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Turbulent primary relationship or especially disturbing break-up. Adult rage and/or violence directed toward each other or children.
- CHILD: Family inadequately supportive of child. Constant turmoil and friction. Family unit is disintegrating.
- **40- 49 (Incapacitating):** Extensive disruption of family unit. Relationships within family are either extremely tenuous or extremely destructive.
- <u>ADULT:</u> Not capable of forming primary relationships. Unable to function in parenting role. <u>Abusive or abused.</u> <u>CHILD:</u> Isolated. Lacking family support. <u>Abused or neglected.</u>
- **50 (EXTREME):** Total breakdown in relationships within family. Relationships that exist are physically dangerous or psychologically devastating.

NOTE: For adults, note and score current, ACTIVE family problems only. For children report and score the behavior of the current family as it affects the child.

- When determining if a person scored in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level that is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "Abusive or abused" for adults, and "Abused or neglected" for children.
- Score only the current family system (in the last 30 days). Family system can include anyone that the
 person identifies as family (ex: common law husband/wife might be scored here). Please note that if
 someone is identified and scored as family, they should not be included and scored again under domain
 6. Interpersonal.

INTERPERSONAL

1 – 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE): Relationships are smooth and mutually satisfying. Conflicts that develop are easily resolved. Person is able to choose among response styles to capably fit into a variety of relationships. Social skills are highly developed.

ADULT: Has wide variety of social relationships and is sought out by others.

CHILD: Social skills highly developed for age.

10 – 19 (AVERAGE): Interpersonal relationships are mostly fruitful and mutually satisfying. Major conflicts are rare or resolved without great difficulty. The person appears to be held in esteem within his or her culture.

ADULT: Good relationship with friends. Forms good working relationships with co-worker.

CHILD: Client is able to relate well to peers or adults without persistent difficulty.

20 – 29 (Mild to Moderate): Occasional or mild disruption of relationships with others. Relationships are mildly unsatisfactory although generally adequate. May appear lonely or alienated although general functioning is mostly appropriate.

<u>ADULT:</u> Some difficulty in developing or keeping friends. Problems with co-workers occasionally interfere with getting work done.

<u>CHILD:</u> Some difficulty in forming or keeping friendships. May seem lonely or shy.

30 – 39 (Moderate to Severe): Occasional major or frequent disruption of interpersonal relationships. May be actively disliked or virtually unknown by many with whom there is daily contact. Relationships are usually fraught with difficulty.

<u>ADULT:</u> Has difficulty making and keeping friends such that the relationships are strained or tenuous. Generally rejects or is rejected by co-workers; tenuous job relationships.

<u>CHILD:</u> Unable to attract friendships. Persistent quarreling or social withdrawal. Has not developed age social skills.

40 – 49 (Incapacitating): Serious disruption of interpersonal relationships or incapacitation of ability to form relationships. No close relationships; few, if any, casual associations which are satisfying.

<u>ADULT:</u> Socially extremely isolated. Argumentative style or extremely dependent style makes work relationships virtually impossible.

CHILD: Socially extremely isolated. Rejected, unable to attach to peers appropriately.

50 (EXTEME): Relationship formation does not appear possible at the time of the rating.

NOTE: Relationships with family members are reported in domain #5.

- When determining if a person scored in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level that is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "No close relationships".
- This domain scores only the person's ability to make and maintain relationships outside of the family system- not the type of people they choose to have relationships with. If they are maintaining relationships with people who are getting them into trouble/putting them at risk, this may be a consideration for poor judgment when scoring in domain #2.

ROLE PERFORMANCE

- 1 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE): The relevant role is managed in a superior manner. All tasks are done effectively at or before the time expected. The efficiency of function is such that most of the tasks appear easier than for others of the same age, sex, culture, and role choice.
- **10 19 (AVERAGE):** Reasonably comfortable and competent in relevant roles. The necessary tasks are accomplished adequately and usually within the expected time. There are occasional problems, but these are resolved and satisfaction is derived from the chosen role.

<u>ADULT:</u> Holds a job for several years, without major difficulty. Student maintains acceptable grades with minimum of difficulty. Shares responsibility in childcare. Home chores accomplished.

<u>CHILD:</u> Maintains acceptable grades and attendance. No evidence of behavior problems.

20 – 29 (Mild to Moderate): Occasional or mild disruption of role performance. Dysfunction may take the form of chronic, mild overall inadequacy or sporadic failures of a more dramatic sort. In any case, performance often falls short of expectation because of lack of ability or appropriate motivation.

ADULT: Unstable work history. Home chores frequently left undone; bills paid late.

<u>CHILD:</u> Poor grades in school. Frequent absences. Occasional disruptive behavior at school.

30 – 39 (Moderate to Severe): Occasional major or frequent disruption of role performance. Contribution in the most relevant role is clearly marginal. Client seldom meets usual expectations and there is a high frequency of significant consequences, i.e. firing, suspension.

ADULT: Frequently in trouble at work, or frequently fired. Home chores ignored; some bills defaulted.

CHILD: Expelled from school. Constantly disruptive and unable to function in school.

40 – 49 (Incapacitating): Severe disruption of role performance due to serious incapacity or absent motivation. Attempts, if any, at productive functioning are ineffective and marked by clear failure.

<u>ADULT:</u> Client not employable. Is unable to comply with rules and regulations or fulfill ANY of the expectations of the client's current life circumstance.

CHILD: Expelled from school. Constantly disruptive and unable to function in school.

50 (EXTREME): Productive functioning of any kind is not only absent, but also inconceivable at the time of rating.

NOTE: Identify and assess only the customer's primary role. Family role would be described in domain #5. If residing in an RCF, RCF resident would be considered the primary role. Score functioning relative to others in the same life circumstance.

Scoring Tips:

• When determining if a person scored in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level that is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "Attempts, if any, at productive functioning are ineffective and marked by clear failure".

SOCIO-LEGAL

- **1 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE):** Almost conforms to rules and laws with ease, abiding by the "spirit" as well as the "letter" of the law. Any rate deviations from rules or regulations are for altruistic purposes.
- **10 19 (AVERAGE):** No disruption of socio-legal functioning problems. Basically a law-abiding person. Not deliberately dishonest, conforms to most standards of relevant culture. Occasional breaking or bending of rules with no harm to others.

ADULT: No encounters with the law, other than minor traffic violations.

CHILD: Generally conforms to rules. Misbehavior is non-repetitive, exploratory or mischievous.

20- 29 (Mild to Moderate): Occasional or mild disruption of socio-legal functioning. Occasionally bends or violates rules or laws for personal gain, or convenience, when detection is unlikely and personal harm to others is not obvious. Cannot always be relied on; may be in some trouble with the law or other authority more frequently than most peers; has no conscious desire to harm others.

<u>ADULT:</u> Many traffic tickets. Creates hazard to others through disregard of normal safety practices.

CHILD: Disregards rules. May cheat or deceive for own gain

30 – 39 (Moderate to Severe): Occasional major or frequent disruption of socio-legal functioning. Conforms to rules only when more convenient or profitable than violation. Personal gain outweighs concern for others leading to frequent and/or serious violation of laws and other codes. May be seen as dangerous as well as unreliable.

<u>ADULT:</u> Frequent contacts with the law, on probation, or paroled after being incarcerated for a felony. Criminal involvement. Disregard for safety of others.

<u>CHILD:</u> Unable to consider rights of others at age appropriate level. Shows little concern for consequences of actions. Frequent contact with the law. Delinquent type behaviors.

40 – 49 (Incapacitating): Serious disruption of socio-legal functioning. Actions are out of control without regard for rules and law. Seriously disruptive to society and/or pervasively dangerous to the safety of others.

<u>ADULT:</u> In confinement or imminent risk of confinement due to illegal activities. Imminent danger to others or property.

CHILD: In confinement or imminent risk of confinement due to delinquent acts.

50 (EXTREME): Total uncontrolled or antisocial behavior. Socially destructive and personally dangerous to almost all unguarded persons.

NOTE: Since danger to others is a clear component of scores of 30 and over, a clear statement as to the customer's danger to others must be included in the request.

Scoring Tips:

 When determining if a person scored in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level that is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "In confinement or imminent risk of confinement" due to illegal activities/ delinquent acts.

SELF CARE/BASIC NEEDS

- **1 9 (ABOVE AVERAGE):** Due to the fundamental nature of this realm of behavior, "above average" may be rated only where needs can be adequately and independently obtained in spite of some serious obstacle such as extreme age, serious physical handicap, severe poverty or social ostracism.
- **10 19 (AVERAGE):** Customer is able to care for self and obtain or arrange for adequate meeting of all basic needs without undue effort.

<u>ADULT:</u> Able to obtain or arrange for adequate housing, food, clothing and money without significant difficulty. Has arranged dependable transportation.

CHILD: Able to care for self as well as most children of same age and developmental level.

20 – 29 (Mild to Moderate): Occasional or mild disruption of ability to obtain or arrange for adequate basic needs. Disruption is not life threatening, even if continued indefinitely. Needs can be adequately met only with partial dependence on illegitimate means, such as stealing, begging, coercion or fraudulent manipulation.

<u>ADULT:</u> Occasional assistance required in order to obtain housing, food and/or clothing. Frequently has difficulty securing own transportation. Frequently short of funds.

CHILD: More dependent upon family or others for self care than would be developmentally appropriate for age.

30 – 39 (Moderate to Severe): Occasional major or frequent disruption of ability to obtain or arrange for at least some basic needs. Include denial of need for assistance or support, meeting needs wholly through illegitimate means. Unable to maintain hygiene, diet, clothing and/or prepare food.

<u>ADULT:</u> Considerable assistance required in order to obtain housing, food and/or clothing. Consistent difficulty in arranging for adequate finances. Usually depends on others for transportation. May need assistance in caring for self.

<u>CHILD:</u> Ability to care for self considerably below age and developmental expectation.

40 – 49 (Incapacitating): Severe disruption of ability to independently meet or arrange for the majority of basic needs by legitimate or illegitimate means. Unable to care for self in a safe and sanitary manner.

<u>ADULT:</u> Housing, food and/or clothing must be provided or arranged for by others. Incapable of obtaining any means of financial support. Totally dependent on others for transportation.

<u>CHILD:</u> Cannot care for self. Extremely dependent for age and developmental level.

50 (EXTREME): Person totally unable to meet or arrange for any basic needs. Would soon die without complete supportive care.

NOTE: When rating a child in this domain, rate on child's functioning only, without regard to adequacy of parent's provisions for basic needs. The developmental level of the child must also be considered.

Scoring Tips:

When determining if a person scored in the 40-49 range, remember that symptoms must be at a level
that is "incapacitating". A good guide for this is "Severe disruption of ability to independently meet or
arrange for the majority of basic needs by legitimate or illegitimate means".

CAR ASSESSMENT GUIDE

The CAR Assessment Guide provides examples of questions you can ask for each CAR domain to help collect the information you need to determine the most accurate score.

CAR 1 FEELING/MOOD/AFFFECT

- How have you been feeling (i.e., nervous, worried, depressed, angry)?
- What has your mood been like?
- How often do you feel this way and for how long?
- Has there been any change in your sleep habits over the past month?
- Has there been any change in your eating habits over the past month?
- Has there been anything bothering you over the past month? If yes, please explain.
- Have your feelings/mood been interfering with your relationships? If yes, please give specific examples and frequency of occurrence?
- Have your feelings/mood been interfering with your job? If yes, please give specific examples and frequency of occurrence?
- Have your feelings/mood been interfering with your ability to complete household responsibilities? If yes, please give specific examples and frequency of occurrence?
- Have you been told that you seem depressed, anxious, or overly sad during the last month?
- Have you felt like hurting yourself or others during the past month?

CAR 2 THINKING/MENTAL PROCESS

- Have you experienced any difficulties with your memory over the past month? If yes, please give specific examples and how difficulties have impacted daily functioning.
- Have you experienced any difficulties with concentration? If yes, please give specific examples and how difficulties have impacted daily functioning.
- Have you been told that you have a learning disability or do you think you have problems with learning or thinking? If yes, please give specific examples and how difficulties have impacted daily functioning during the past month.
- Have you had any recurring thoughts during the past month that bother you? If yes, please explain. Do these interfere with your daily functioning in any way? If yes, please give specific examples.
- Do you ever hear voices or see things that other people can't hear or see? If yes, please give specific examples. Has this occurred within the past month? If yes, how often has this occurred and for how long? Does this interfere with your daily functioning in any way? If yes, please give specific examples.
- Orientation questions:
 - ➤ Who am I?
 - ➤ Where are we?
 - > Why are we here today?
 - What is today's date?
 - Who is the President of the United States?
- Have you had any thoughts that people are against you or are out to get you over the past month? If yes, please explain.

- Do you feel that you have used poor judgment in any of your decision making over the past month or has anyone told you that you were not using good judgment or making poor decisions? If yes, please explain. How is this impacting your life (give specific examples)?
- Does anyone ever tell you that they have problems understanding what you are trying to say? If yes, please explain. Has this occurred during the past month? If yes, how is this impacting your life (give specific examples)?

CAR 3 SUBSTANCE USE

- Have you used alcohol and/or other drugs during the last month? If yes,
 - What type(s) of substance was used?
 - How much have you used and how often?
 - What are some of the reasons you used?
 - ➤ How do you access the alcohol and/or other drugs (pay for them, trade favors, given to you, steal them)?
 - ➤ How has substance use impacted your daily functioning (relationships, work, household responsibilities, health)?
- Have you thought about using alcohol and/or other drugs during the past month? If yes,
 - What type(s) of substance have you thought about using?
 - How often do you think about using?
 - ➤ What do you do to keep from using (If attends AA/NA meetings how often)? How much time do you spend on these activities?
 - ➤ Do your thoughts of use and/or activities to avoid using negatively impact your daily functioning in any way (relationships, work, household responsibilities, health)? If yes, please give specific examples.

CAR 4 MEDICAL/PHYSICAL

- Do you have any current medical/physical conditions? If yes,
 - What type of medical/physical conditions do you have?
 - > Do your conditions require special care (medication, diet, nursing care)? If yes, please specify.
 - Do your conditions currently impact your daily functioning (relationships, work, household responsibilities, self care)? If yes, please give specific examples and frequency of occurrence.
- Are you currently taking medication for medical/physical condition(s) and/or for psychiatric reasons? If yes,
 - What medication(s) are you taking?
 - At what dosage is your medication prescribed?
 - What condition/symptoms was your medication prescribed for?
 - Does your medication help reduce/control your symptoms?

CAR 5 FAMILY

- Do you live with family members? If yes,
 - Which family member or family members do you live with (parents, siblings, husband, children, partner)?
 - Are there any current problems at home? If yes, please give specific examples and frequency of problems.

- ➤ How do you get along with the family member(s) you live with? If the answer is not well, then give specific examples and frequency.
- ➤ How do family members treat you? If the answer is not well, then give specific examples and frequency.
- If you do not live with family members, do you live with a foster family? If yes,
 - How do you get along with your foster family members (foster parents, foster siblings)?
 If the answer is not well, then give specific examples and frequency.
 - ➤ How do foster family members treat you? If the answer is not well, then give specific examples and frequency.
 - Are there any current problems at home? If yes, please give specific examples and frequency.
 - ➤ Do you have any visitation with your biological family? If yes, what type of contact (phone, supervised, etc.), frequency and duration of contact? Was the interaction positive? If no, please give specific examples of what made the interaction negative.
- If you do not live with family members, have you had contact with any family members during the past month? If yes,
 - What type of contact have you had (phone, in-person)?
 - How often was the contact and what was the duration of contact?
 - Was the interaction positive? If no, please give specific examples.

CAR 6 INTERPERSONAL

- Do you have any close friends? If yes,
 - How many close friends do you have?
 - What makes them a close friend?
 - ➤ How long have you been close friends? If not long, have you had many long-term friendships? If no, what do you think interferes with maintaining long-term friendships?
 - How much and what type of contact (phone, in person) have you had with your close friend(s) during the past month? Is this less or more contact than you usually have?
 - ➤ How have you been getting along with your close friends during the past month? If not well, please give specific examples and frequency.

If no,

- If you have no close friends, would you like some? If yes, what are some of the things that might be interfering with you achieving this?
- Do you find it easy to make friends? If no, what makes it hard?
- How are your relationships at Work/School/Day Care/ Day Program? Have you had any conflicts during the last month? If yes, please give specific examples and frequency.
- Do you find the friendships you have to be satisfying? If no, please explain.

CAR 7 ROLE PERFORMANCE

- Are you currently employed? If yes,
 - How long have you worked there?
 - ➤ How do you like your job?
 - > Do you have any current problems at work? If yes, give specific examples of type of problem(s), and frequency of problems?
 - Are you currently at risk of losing your job?
- Are you currently a student? If yes,
 - ➤ Do you like school?

- What kind of grades do you make? If poor grades, why?
- ➤ How do you get along with your teachers?
- > Do you ever get in trouble at school? If yes, what for and how often?
- Have you been suspended or expelled during the past month?
- Are you currently responsible for managing your home? If yes,
 - ➤ Have you paid your bills on time during the past month? If not, how late were/are bills, and have there been any consequences for paying late (utilities turned off or current cutoff notice, recent eviction or current eviction notice)?
 - Are you able to keep your house clean? If no, give specific example of how dirty, frequency, current obstacles to keeping a clean house, and any consequences that have occurred (poor health, letter from landlord, eviction notice).
 - ➤ Do you have any children living in your home? If yes, are you able to adequately care form them (prepare and serve nutritious meals, maintain a safe and sanitary living environment, meet their basic needs)?
- Do you have any other responsibilities? If yes,
 - What are your responsibilities in your family and/or at your house (this would also include Nursing Home, RCF, or ICFMR)?
 - Do you always fulfill all of your responsibilities? If no, please give specific examples of when you have not fulfilled your responsibilities, how often this occurs, any consequences that have occurred, and possible reasons for not fulfilling responsibilities.

CAR 8 SOCIO-LEGAL

- Would other people say you are an honest person? If no, please explain.
- Have you broken a law or been accused of breaking a law within the last month? If yes, please
 give specific examples and include frequency of occurrence and any consequence that may
 have occurred as a result.
- Have you broken any rules or been accused of breaking the rules during the last month (at home, work, school, treatment, etc.)? If yes, please give specific examples and include frequency of occurrence and any consequence that may have occurred as a result.
- Have you hurt anyone during the past month (family member, friend, stranger, animals, etc.)? If yes, please explain.
- Do you think of yourself, or do others see you, as dangerous?
- Are you currently on probation or parole? If yes, have you been meeting the requirements of your probation or parole during the past month?

<u>CAR 9</u> SELF CARE/BASIC NEEDS

Age 18 or Over

- If you are age 18 or older, do you currently arrange for your own housing, food (purchasing and preparing), clothing (purchasing and maintaining/laundry), money, transportation without difficulty? If no,
 - What areas are you unable to arrange for or having difficulty with?
 - > Please give some specific examples of the difficulties you are having?
 - How often do these difficulties occur?
 - ➤ Have you received any assistance from anyone to help arrange for these things within the last month? If yes, please explain the type and amount of assistance.
- If you are taking medication, are you taking it as prescribed? If no, please explain.

- If on a special diet (diabetes, etc.), are your following your dietary requirements? If no, please explain.
- Observe for Hygiene maintenance

Under age 18

For children under the age of 18, questions should be asked based on the developmental appropriateness for the age group of the child being assessed. It is recommended that the clinician have a resource available reflecting the appropriate developmental expectations for each age group, and that this information be utilized to help structure questions and assess client abilities based on age expectation.

Addiction Severity Index (ASI)

The Addiction Severity Index (ASI) was developed in 1980 by A. Thomas McLellan Ph.D. as an interview tool for substance-dependent patients. The ASI was originally created to evaluate outcomes for several different substance abuse programs. In hopes of being able to capture any possible outcome information the tool was designed to cover a broad range of potential areas that the treatment may have affected. For this reason the instrument measures seven different problem areas (listed below) and the clinician assigns a severity score to each problem area following the completion of the structured interview. Each problem area receives a severity score from 0 to 9 with 9 being the most severe.

Problem Areas

- Medical Status
- Employment/Support Status
- Alcohol
- Drugs
- Legal Status
- Family/Social Relationships
- Psychiatric Status

Prior to administering this instrument clinicians must complete the ASI training, which is offered by the Oklahoma Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services. The ASI is designed for adults age eighteen (18) and above and is not to be used with adolescents.

Teen Addiction Severity Index (T-ASI)

The Teen Addiction Severity Index (T-ASI) was developed in 1992 by Yifrah Kaminer, M.D. The tool is designed as a brief structured interview to provide information about aspects of an adolescent's life that may contribute to his/her substance abuse issues. The T-ASI is a modified version of the ASI described in the above section. The questions and categories being assessed were changed to better fit with this population. This instrument may be administered separately to both the adolescent and their parent. The T-ASI was designed to be a first step in developing a member profile that can be used for both research and treatment. The instrument is also designed as a follow up to treatment to help measure the progress a member has made after completing treatment. The T-ASI has six problem areas that are rated from 0 to 4 with 4 being the most severe.

Problem Areas

- Chemical (Substance) Use
- School Status
- Employment/Support Status
- Family Relations
- Peer/Social Relationships
- Legal Status
- Psychiatric Status

Prior to administering this instrument clinicians must complete the T-ASI training, which is offered by the Oklahoma Department of Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services. The T-ASI is designed for children age twelve (12) through seventeen (17).

OUTPATIENT LEVELS OF CARE REQUIREMENTS (At a Glance)

PREVENTION AND RECOVERY MAINTENANCE	Monthly Caps: Adult- \$367 Child- \$431
MH	SA
Diagnostic Requirements	Diagnostic Requirements
DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis (a OR both a AND b): a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Mental Health disorder: any diagnosis is allowable including V codes and 900 codes except a provisional diagnosis when the focus is Recovery Maintenance (a provisional diagnosis is allowed when the focus is Prevention) b. Personality disorder (If younger than 18 must include well documented psychiatric supporting evidence)	a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Substance-Related disorder
CAR Scores must be listed	ASI or T-ASI Scores must be listed. For Integrated, the CAR Scores must be listed in addition to the ASI or T-ASI.
LEVEL ONE	Monthly Caps: Adult- \$495.00 Child- \$623.00
MH	SA
Diagnostic Requirements	<u>Diagnostic Requirements</u>
DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis (a OR both a AND b): a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Mental Health disorder: any diagnosis is allowable including V codes and 900 codes except a provisional diagnosis. b. Personality disorder (If younger than 18 must include well documented psychiatric supporting evidence)	DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis: a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Substance-Related disorder
CAR Scores (a minimum of the following): a. 20-29 in 4 domains (Domains 1-9); or b. 30-39 in 2 domains (Domains 1-9); or c. 20-29 in 3 domains and 30-39 in 1 or more domains (Domains 1-9).	ASI Scores: a. 4 or above in 2 areas, must include at least a 4 in Alcohol or Drug Problem Area T-ASI: a. 2 or above in 3 areas, must include at least a 2 in Chemical Use Problem Area CAR Scores (if Integrated): a. 20-29 in 3 domains (Domains 1-9); or b. 30-39 in 2 domains (Domains 1-9); or

	c. 20-29 in 2 domains and 30-39 in 1 or more domains (Domains 1-9).	
LEVEL TWO	Monthly Caps: Adult- \$665.00 Child- \$815.00	
MH	SA	
Diagnostic Requirements	Diagnostic Requirements	
DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis (a OR both a AND b):	DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis:	
 a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Mental Health disorder: any diagnosis is allowable including V codes and 900 codes except a provisional diagnosis. b. Personality disorder (If younger than 18 must include well documented psychiatric supporting evidence) 	a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Substance- Related disorder	
CAR Scores (a minimum of the following): a. 30-39 in 3 domains (Domains 1-9); or b. 40-49 in 1 domain (Domains 1-9).	ASI Scores: a. 5 or above in 3 areas, must include at least a 4 in Alcohol or Drug Problem Area T-ASI: a. 3 or above in 2 areas, must include at least a 2 in Chemical Use Problem Area; or b. 4 in 1 area, must include at least a 2 in Chemical Use Problem Area. CAR Scores (if Integrated): Same as MH requirements	
LEVEL THREE	Monthly Caps: Adult- \$867.00 Child- \$867.00	
MH	SA	
Diagnostic Requirements	Diagnostic Requirements	
DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis (a OR both a AND b):	DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis:	
 a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Mental Health disorder: any diagnosis is allowable including V codes and 900 codes except a provisional diagnosis. b. Personality disorder (If younger than 18 must include well documented psychiatric supporting evidence) 	a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Substance- Related disorder	
CAR Scores (a minimum of the following): a. 30-39 in 4 domains with 2 domains being in 1, 6, 7, or 9 (Domains 1-9); or b. 40-49 in 2 domains with 1 domain in 1, 6, 7, or 9 (Domains 1-9); or	ASI Scores: a. 6 or above in 3 areas, must include at least a 4 in Alcohol or Drug Problem Area T-ASI: a. 3 or above in 3 areas, must include at least a 2 in Chemical Use Problem Area; or	

c. 30-39 in 2 domains and 40-49 in 1 domain with either the 40 or 2 of the 30's being in domains 1, 6, 7, or 9	b. 4 in 2 areas, must include at least a 2 in Chemical Use Problem Area CAR Scores (if Integrated): Same as MH requirements
LEVEL FOUR	Monthly Caps: Adult- \$1,171.00 Child- \$1,171.00
MH	SA
Diagnostic Requirements	Diagnostic Requirements
DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis (a OR both a AND b): a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Mental Health disorder: any diagnosis is allowable including V codes and 900 codes except a provisional diagnosis. b. Personality disorder (If younger than 18 must include well documented psychiatric supporting evidence)	DSM 5 (in ICD Format) Diagnosis: a. Principal (Reason for Visit) Substance-Related disorder
CAR Scores (a minimum of the following): Adult- a. 40 in 4 domains, with 1 being 1, 6, 7, or 9 Child- a. 40 in 3 domains, with 1 being in 1, 6, 7, or 9	ASI Scores: a. 7 or above in 3 areas, must include at least a 4 in Alcohol or Drug Problem Area T-ASI: a. 4 in 3 areas, must include at least a 2 in Chemical Use Problem Area CAR Scores (if Integrated): Same as MH requirements

DOCUMENTATION

GUIDELINES FOR CLINICAL DOCUMENTATION

ASSESSMENT

Mental Health Providers

All programs shall complete a comprehensive clinical assessment which gathers sufficient information to assist the consumer in developing an individualized service plan. This assessment shall be conducted by a Licensed Behavioral Health Professional (LBHP) or Licensure Candidate and shall include, but not be limited to, the following information:

- 1) Behavioral, including mental health and addictive disorders, as well as the following:
 - A. Presenting problem and current symptomology;
 - B. Previous treatment history;
 - C. Current and past psychotropic and addiction medications, including name, dosage and frequency; and
 - D. Family history of mental health and other addictive disorders.
- 2) Emotional, including issues related to past or current trauma and domestic violence;
- 3) Physical/medical, including:
 - A. Health history and current biomedical conditions and complications; and
 - B. Current and past physical health medications, including name, dosage and frequency.
- 4) Social and recreational, including:
 - A. Social and recreational; and, including;
 - B. Family and other relationships;
 - C. Recovery and community supports;
 - D. Leisure and wellness activities: and
 - E. Culture, including traditions and values.
- 5) Vocational, including:
 - A. Educational attainment, difficulties, and history;
 - B. Current or previous military service including discharge status; and
 - C. Current and desired employment status.
- * The consumer and family as appropriate shall be an active participant(s) in the screening and assessment process.
- * The assessment must be signed by the consumer, parent/guardian (if applicable), and the LBHP or licensure candidate. Licensure candidate signatures must be co-signed by a fully licensed LBHP. The signatures may be included in a signature page applicable to both the assessment and treatment plan if the signature page clearly indicates that the signatories consent and approve of both.

Substance Use Disorder Providers

All facilities shall assess each consumer for appropriateness of admission to the treatment program. Each presenting consumer for substance use disorder treatment shall be assessed, according to ASAM criteria, which includes a list of symptoms for all six dimensions and each level of care to determine a clinically appropriate placement in the least restrictive level of care. The ODMHSAS designated ASAM Service Level tool must be completed when determining clinically appropriate residential treatment

placement. For facilities offering gambling disorder treatment services, each presenting consumer for gambling disorder treatment shall be assessed using the Southern Oaks Gambling Screen (SOGS).

Upon determination of appropriate admission, consumer assessment demographic information should contain but not be limited to the following:

- 1) Date of initial contact requesting services;
- 2) Date of the screening and/or assessment;
- 3) Consumer's name;
- 4) Gender:
- 5) Birth date;
- 6) Home address:
- 7) Telephone number;
- 8) Referral source;
- 9) Reason for referral;
- 10) Significant other to be notified in case of emergency; and
- 11) PICIS intake data core content, if the facility reports on PICIS.

All programs shall complete a biopsychosocial assessment using the Addiction Severity Index (ASI) which gathers sufficient information to assist the consumer in developing an individualized service plan. The assessment must also list the client's past and current psychiatric medications. The assessment must be completed by a Licensed Behavioral Health Professional or Licensure Candidate.

* The assessment must be signed by the consumer, parent/guardian (if applicable), and the LBHP or licensure candidate. Licensure candidate signatures must be co-signed by a fully licensed LBHP. The signatures may be included in a signature page applicable to both the assessment and treatment plan if the signature page clearly indicates that the signatories consent and approve of both.

Children Accompanying a Parent into Treatment

Assessments of children (including infants) accompanying their parent into treatment (residential or halfway house levels of care) who are receiving services from the facility shall include the following items:

- (1) parent-child relationship;
- (2) physical and psychological development;
- (3) educational needs;
- (4) parent related issues; and
- (5) family issues related to the child.

Assessments of the parent bringing their children into treatment shall include the following items:

- (1) parenting skills (especially in consideration of the child's issues);
- (2) knowledge of age appropriate behaviors;
- (3) parental coping skills;
- (4) personal issues related to parenting; and
- (5) family issues as related to the child.

Case Management Assessment

All programs providing case management services shall complete a strengths based assessment for the purpose of assisting in the development of an individual plan of care development, which shall include evidence that the following were evaluated:

(1) Consumer's level of functioning within the community;

- (2) Consumer's job skills and potential; and/or educational needs;
- (3) Consumer strengths and resources;
- (4) Consumer's present living situation and support system;
- (5) Consumer's use of substances and orientation to changes related to substance use;
- (6) Consumer's medical and health status;
- (7) Consumer's needs or problems which interfere with the ability to successfully function in the community; and
- (8) Consumer's goals.

SERVICE PLAN

The service plan shall be completed by a Licensed Behavioral Health Professional or Licensure Candidate and is performed with the active participation of the consumer and a support person or advocate if requested by the consumer.

Comprehensive service plan contents should address the following:

- (1) Consumer strengths, needs, abilities, and preferences;
- (2) Identified presenting challenges, needs and diagnosis;
- (3) Goals for treatment with specific, measurable, attainable, realistic and time limited objectives;
- (4) Type and frequency of services to be provided;
- (5) Description of consumer's involvement in, and response to, the service plan;
- (6) The practitioner(s) name and credentials who will be providing the services identified in the service plan;
- (7) Specific discharge criteria (for SA providers, includes criteria which may be stated in the ASAM PPC); and
- (8) Dated signatures of the consumer, parent/guardian (if applicable), and the LBHP or licensure candidate. Licensure candidate signatures must be co-signed by a fully licensed LBHP. Signatures must be obtained after the service plan is completed.

Service plan updates should address the following:

- (1) Progress on previous service plan goals and/or objectives;
- (2) A statement documenting a review of the current service plan and an explanation if no changes are to be made to the service plan;
- (3) Change in goals and/or objectives based upon consumer's progress or identification of new needs, and challenges;
- (4) Change in frequency and/or type of services provided;
- (5) Description of consumer's involvement in, and response to, the service plan update;
- (6) Change in practitioner(s) who will be responsible for providing services on the plan and credentials;
- (7) Change in discharge criteria; and
- (8) Dated signatures of the consumer, parent/guardian (if applicable), and the LBHP or licensure candidate. Licensure candidate signatures must be co-signed by a fully licensed LBHP. Signatures must be obtained after the service plan update is completed.

PROGRESS NOTES

Progress notes, except for in PSR programs, should address the following:

- (1) Date;
- (2) Person(s) to whom services were rendered;
- (3) Start and stop time for each timed treatment session or service;
- (4) Signature of the service provider;
- (5) Credentials of the service provider;
- (6) Specific service plan need(s), goals and/or objectives addressed;
- (7) Services provided, including evidence-based treatment modalities, to address need(s), goals and/or objectives;
- (8) Progress or barriers to progress made in treatment as it relates to the goals and/or objectives;
- (9) Consumer (and family, when applicable) response to the session or service provided; and
- (10) Any new need(s), goals and/or objectives identified during the session or service.

<u>Note:</u> Please note that "Services provided" listed in (7) above is referring to the specific clinical/service intervention provided by the clinician/staff during the service session: the targeted action(s) the clinician/staff took to move the client toward achieving the identified service plan goal(s)/objective(s) focused on during the service session.

Progress notes for PSR programs should address the following:

- (1) Date attended, or date(s) attended during the week for a weekly summary note;
- (2) Start and stop time(s) for each day attended;
- (3) Specific goal(s) and/or objectives addressed during the day or during the week;
- (4) Type of skills training provided during the day or during the week (including the educational curriculum used);
- (5) Consumer satisfaction with staff intervention(s);
- (6) Progress, or barriers to progress, made toward goals and objectives;
- (7) Any new goal(s) or objective(s) identified during the day or during the week;
- (8) Signature of the lead psychiatric rehabilitation practitioner; and
- (9) Credentials of the lead psychiatric rehabilitation practitioner.

Progress notes should be documented according to the following time frames:

- (1) Outpatient staff must document each visit or transaction, except for assessment completion or service plan development, including missed appointments;
- (2) Community living program staff shall complete a summary note monthly identifying the name of the person served and the day(s) the person received the service;
- (3) Inpatient: nursing service is to document on each shift. Each member of the treatment team shall write a weekly progress note for the first two months and monthly thereafter; and
- (4) PSR staff must maintain a daily, member sign-in/sign-out record of member attendance, and shall write a progress note daily or a summary progress note weekly.

In addition:

(1) Crisis Intervention Service notes must also include a detailed description of the crisis and level of functioning assessment;

- (2) A list/log/sign in sheet of participants for each group rehabilitative or psychotherapy session and facilitating staff must be maintained; and
- (3) For medication training and support, vital signs must be recorded in the medical record, but are not required on the behavioral health services plan.

<u>Note</u>: Concurrent documentation between the clinician and client (progress notes are completed together with the client) can be billed as part of the treatment session time, but must be documented clearly in the progress notes.

TRANSITION/DISCHARGE PLANS

Transition/discharge plans shall be developed with the knowledge and cooperation of the consumer. A written plan of recommendations and specific referrals for implementation of continuing care services, including medications, shall be prepared for each consumer.

Development of the transition/discharge plan shall begin no later than two (2) weeks after admission into residential/inpatient level of care (ASAM Level 3) service settings.

PRIOR AUTHORIZATION PROCEDURES

- **A.** The procedural manual for Prior Authorization (PA) of services can be located at: http://www.odmhsas.org/arc.htm
- **B. For any PA issues/questions**, providers may call the ODMHSAS PICIS Helpdesk at (405) 248-9326. This could include assistance with completing a request for authorization, a PA adjustment or other questions regarding the PA process.

BILLING PROCEDURES

A. OKMMIS Provider Billing & Procedure Manual

B. On the web/Secure Site

Medicaid on the Web is the OHCA's secure Web site, offering providers, both SoonerCare and ODMHSAS, a number of services from submitting claims on the Web to fast verification of claim status. New providers are assigned a PIN to access the Web site.

To access the page, go to www.okhca.org, click on the Provider tab and choose Secure Site from the drop-down menu. For more information on logging in for the first time and entering the secure site, look under the Help tab on the Web site. Medicaid on the Web is available from 5 to 1 a.m.

C. Available Services on the OHCA Secure Web Site (SoonerCare Provider Portal)

The following services are available to Medicaid on the Web users:

- Global messaging (can be specific to one or all providers).
- Claims submission.
- Claims inquiry.
- Procedure pricing with current rates.
- Financial warrant amount.
- Eligibility verification.
- Add DMHSAS eligibility for DMHSAS consumers.
- Managed Care rosters.
- Budget information by contract source.
- Add/remove agency rendering providers.
- Change agency demographic information.
- Prior authorization inquiry.

D. HP Field Consultants

The Oklahoma Health Care Authority (OHCA) is the state agency responsible for the administration of the Oklahoma Medicaid program. The OHCA has a contractual agreement with Electronic Data Systems (HP) to be the fiscal agent for the Oklahoma Medicaid program.

HP has a team of regional field consultants with knowledge of Oklahoma SoonerCare and ODMHSAS billing requirements and claim-processing procedures. Training is offered on billing, eligibility verification system, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) and Medicaid SoonerCare Programs.

Field consultants provide training through on-site visits and workshops. They encourage providers to use electronic claim submission because it's fast, easy to use and saves money.

The focus of a field consultant is to

- 1. train newly enrolled providers;
- 2. contact and visit high-volume providers; and

3. conduct provider training workshops.

Providers may contact their field consultant by telephone to request a visit for training at the provider's location. Field consultants are responsible for arranging their own schedules. They are available Tuesday through Thursday for onsite provider visits. Provider on-site visits are normally scheduled two weeks in advance. Since field consultants are often out of the office, please allow a minimum of 48 hours for telephone calls to be returned.

E. ODMHSAS Generic Services

When billing ODMHSAS generic service codes, the diagnostic codes that can be used when filling a claim are as follows: 799.90, V65.5, or V71.9 (be sure to enter them without the period).

NOTE: For SoonerCare or ODMHSAS claim research, contact the OHCA (HP) Call Center at 800-522-0114 or 405-522-6205. Field consultants are the last resource for any claim inquiry questions.

PROVIDER ENROLLMENT

For Assistance:

The Oklahoma Health Care Authority (OHCA) manages the provider enrollment system for both ODMHSAS contracted providers and Medicaid/SoonerCare providers. For questions or assistance with provider enrollment, please contact Michael Shearer at michael.shearer@okhca.org

To access the enrollment system, visit the OHCA website at: https://www.ohcaprovider.com/Enrollment/Site/Home/Home.aspx

Behavioral Health Agency Enrollment Types:

OHCA Specialty Type	Specialty #	DMH Certification	Notes
Outpatient Behavioral	11-110	Chapter 27	Must have DMH certification OR
Health			national accreditation
OP SUD	11-135	Chapter 18, OP	Must have DMH certification
OTP	11-136	Chapter 70	Must have DMH certification AND
			national accreditation
CCARC	11-137	Chapter 24	CCARCs only need one
			enrollment for all levels of care
			provided
CBSCC	11-138	Chapter 23	CMHCs with Chapter 23
			certification must have separate
			enrollment as a CBSCC
Halfway House	11-139	Chapter 18, HH	Providers under Chapter 18 need
			separate enrollments for separate
			levels of care and must have
			BOTH DMH certification and
OUD D	44.404	01 / 10 050	national accreditation
SUD Residential	11-134	Chapter 18, RES	Providers under Chapter 18 need
			separate enrollments for separate
			levels of care and must have
			BOTH DMH certification and
Madically Cypanias -	11 111	Chapter 10 MED	national accreditation
Medically Supervised Withdrawal	11-141	Chapter 18, MED DETOX	Providers under Chapter 18 need
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DETOX	separate enrollments for separate levels of care and must have
Management			BOTH DMH certification and
			national accreditation

Group Members:

Agencies must list individual practitioners as group members (rendering providers) for claims purposes. These individuals must also separately enroll as providers. Agencies should complete the <u>"Group Appendix A"</u> within their agency's enrollment to list group members.

ODMHSAS RATE SHEETS

ODMHSAS RATE SHEET

(by service category)

SERVICE BILLING CODE DMH RATE/UNIT*

*Rates reflect DMH coverage. For Medicaid/SoonerCare rates, please reference the service description in the manual or visit https://oklahoma.gov/ohca/providers/types/behavioral-health-and-substance-abuse-services/behavioral-health-and-substance-abuse-services.html

Academic Service	es				
Day School	SA			T1018 HF	\$5.00 / 1 hour
Case Manageme		5			
Case	MH	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Management			BHCM II or	T1017 HE, HN	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Services			CADC		
			BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		in inpatient setting	BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HE, HN, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
			BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		Wraparound Facilitation (SOC)	LBHP/Candidate Wraparound Facilitator	T1016 HE, HO	\$21.61 / 15 minutes
			BHCM II or CADC Wraparound Facilitator	T1016 HE, HN	\$16.21 / 15 minutes
		Custody	LBHP/Candidate	T2022 HE, HO	\$21.61 / 15 minutes
		Kids (SOC)	BHCM II or CADC	T2022 HE, HN	\$16.21 / 15 minutes
		Transitional	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
			BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HE, HN, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
			BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		Transitional Wraparound Facilitation	LBHP/Candidate Wraparound Facilitator	T1016 HE, HO, TG	\$21.61 / 15 Minutes
		(SOC)	BHCM II or CADC, Wraparound Facilitator	T1016 HE, HN, TG	\$16.21 / 15 Minutes
	Commu	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	nity Support		BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HE, HN, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	Services PA Group Only		ВНСМ І	T1017 HE, HM, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes

Case	MH		S0215 HE	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Management		Community Support	S0215 HE, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Travel		Services PA Group Only		
Component	SA		S0215 HF	\$16.38 / 15 minutes

	GA			S0215 HV	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	SOC			S0215 HE, HA	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	PATH			S0215 HE, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Customer	МН			H0006 HE, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes
Advocacy	SA			H0006 HF, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes
	GA			H0006 HV, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes
	IPS			H0006 HE, HB	\$12.50 / 15 minutes
Customer	MH	1) & 2)		H0006 HE	\$0.83 / 1 minute
Follow-Up		1) & 2) Community	Support	H0006 HE, U1	\$0.83 / 1 minute
Services		Services PA Group			
		3)		H0006 HE, TG	\$0.83 / 1 minute
		3) Community Supp PA Group Only	oort Services	H0006 HE, TG, U1	\$0.83 / 1 minute
	SA	1) & 2)		H0006 HF	\$0.83 / 1 minute
	0, (3)		H0006 HF, TG	\$0.83 / 1 minute
		4)		H0006 HF, TD	\$0.00 / 1 minute
	GA	1 '/		H0006 HV	\$0.83 / 1 minute
	PATH	1) & 2)		H0006 HE, U5	\$0.83 / 1 minute
	. ,	3)		H0006 HE, TG, U5	\$0.83 / 1 minute
Home and	MH	1 -7		S0215 HE, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Community	SA			S0215 HF, TG	\$10.00 / 15 minutes
Based Travel	GA			S0215 HV, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	SOC	FT&S		S0215 HE, HA, TG	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
		BHA		S0215 HE, HA, TF	\$7.77 / 15 minutes
	PATH	•		S0215 HE, TG, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	IPS	MH		S0215 HE, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes
		SA		S0215 HF, HB	
Clinical Testing	Services				
Clinical Testing	Psyc	chologist (First Hour)	MH	96130 HE, HP	\$104.15 / 1 hour
	Psyc	chologist (First Hour)	SA	96130 HF, HP	\$104.15 / 1 hour
		chologist (Each Add'l	МН	96131 HE, HP	\$79.25 / 1 hour
	Psyc	chologist (Each Add'l	SA	96131 HF, HP	\$79.25 / 1 hour
Psychological	Hou	r) chologist (First 30	MH	96136 HE, HP	\$40.26 / 30 min
Testing	min)	more giot (i not ou		00100112,111	ψ 10.20 / 00 Hilli
Administration &		chologist (First 30	SA	96136 HF, HP	\$40.26 / 30 min
Scoring	min)				* ***********************************
, and the second		chologist (Each Add'l	МН	96137 HE, HP	\$37.05 / 30 min
		chologist (Each Add'l	SA	96137 HF, HP	\$37.05 / 30 min
Consultation Ed		Training, and Syste	em Support Se	rvices	
Consultation	MH	, Training, and Syste	Support Se	99368 HE, TG	\$0.00 / 15 minutes
Constitution	SA			99368 HF, TG	\$7.00 / 15 minutes
	GA			99368 HV, TG	\$7.00 / 15 minutes
Education	MH			97537 HE, TF	\$0.00 / 15 minutes
	MH			99368 HE	\$5.00 / 15 minutes
	1 .411 1			1 00000 1 12	1 \$3.00 / 10 1111110100

	1						
Intra-Agency	IPS					99368 HE, HB	\$5.00 / 15 minutes
Clinical							
Consultation							
System Support	MH					99368 HE, TF	\$0.00 / 15 minutes
Training	MH					97537 HE	\$0.00 / 15 minutes
	SA					97537 HF	\$7.00 / 15 minutes
	- L					1	1
Treatment Team	SA					99368 HF	\$7.00 / 15 minutes
Meeting							4.166 / 16.11
	GA					99368 HV	\$7.00 / 15 minutes
	IPS	МН				99368 HE, HB	\$7.00 / 15 minutes
	"	SA				99368 HF, HB	
Court Related Serv	vices	O/ (333000 TH , TID	
Competency	MH					H2000 HE, H9	\$33.77 / 30 minutes
Evaluation	IVII	Ev.	L For OF			•	
Evaluation			I. For OF			H2000 HE, TG, H9	\$200.00 / Event
		Eva	i. For OF	C, Tele	medicine	H2000 HE, TG, H9, GT	\$200.00 / Event
		Eva	I. For OF	C to Te	stify	H2000 HE, TF, H9	\$13.75 / 15 minutes
Court Related	МН					H0006 HE, H9	\$13.75 / 15 minutes
Services	SA					H0006 HF, H9	\$13.75 / 15 minutes
Divorce Visitation	MH					H0022 HE	\$8.25 / 15 minutes
Arbitration	14111					110022112	φο.207 το πιπατου
Services							
Crisis Intervention	Services	<u> </u>				1	
Crisis Intervention	MH	,	Face	LBHF)	H2011 HE	\$27.86 / 15 minutes
Counseling	IVIII		to	Licen		112011112	\$25.07 / 15 minutes
Couriseiing			Face	Cand			φ23.07 / 13 Πιπαιes
			Telephone		luale	H0030 HE	\$19.50 / 15 minutes
				dicine	LBHP	H2011 HE, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes
			relettie	dicirie		HZUITHE, GT	\$25.07 / 15 minutes
					Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes
	0		Candidate		LIOO44 LIE LIA	\$07.00 / 45 minutes	
	Commu	-				H2011 HE, U1	\$27.86 / 15 minutes
	Support		Telepho			H0030 HE, U1	\$19.50 / 15 minutes
	Service	S	Telemedicine			H2011 HE, GT, U1	\$27.86 / 15 minutes
	PA						
	Group						
	Only			LIBLIE		110044 115	\$07.00 / 45 minutes
	SA		Face	LBHF		H2011 HF	\$27.86 / 15 minutes
			to	Licen			\$25.07 / 15 minutes
			Face	Cand	ıdate	110000115	
			Telepho		T. ==	H0030 HF	\$19.50 / 15 minutes
			Teleme	dicine	LBHP	H2011 HF, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes
					Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes
				_	Candidate		
	GA		Face	LBHF)	H2011 HV	\$27.86 / 15 minutes
			to	Licen	sure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes
			Face	Cand	<u>idate</u>		
			Telepho	one		H0030 HV	\$19.50 / 15 minutes
			Teleme	dicine	LBHP	H2011 HV, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes
					Licensure	1	\$25.07 / 15 minutes
					Candidate		
	•						

Mobile Crisis	MH	4		First 60 Minutes	90839 HE	\$131.02 / hour
Services	IVII	'		Each Additional	90840 HE	\$62.86 / additional
00111000				30 Minutes	90840 FIE	30 minutes
		Tele	medicine	First 60 Minutes	90839 HE, GT	\$131.02 / hour
			medicine	Each Additional	90840 HE, GT	\$62.86 / additional
		100	medicine	30 Minutes	90040112, 01	30 minutes
	SA			First 60 Minutes	90839 HF	\$131.02 / hour
				Each Additional	90840 HF	\$62.86 / additional
				30 Minutes	300-0111	30 minutes
Urgent Recovery	Urc	rent Red	covery Care	OO WIII ICCO	S9485 HE	\$209.14 / Encounter
Care				- Telemedicine	S9485 HE, GT	φ200.117 Εποσαποι
Employment Servi		<i>j</i> 0	octory Care	1 GIGING GIGING	00 :00 : .2, 0 :	
Employment Trainir		MH			H2025 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes
Zimpioyimoni maiiiii	·9		Communit	ty Support	H2025 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes
				PA Group Only	112020112, 01	ψ1.22 / 10 minutoσ
	-	SA	1 30/1/000 /	7. Croup Crity	H2025 HF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes
	-	IPS	MH		H2025 HE, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes
		0	SA		H2025 HF, HB	ψ1.22 / 10 mm atoo
			Communit	v Support	H2025 HE, U1, HB	
				PA Group Only	112020112, 01,112	
Job Retention Supp	ort	MH	00.7.000.7	re Group Gray	H2026 HE	\$420.00 / Per Diem
ood Hotomion Capp	, , , ,		Community Support		H2026 HE, U1	\$420.00 / Per Diem
				PA Group Only		ψ 120100 γ 1 01 2 10 111
	-	SA	1 00.1.000	7. C. C. G. F. C	H2026 HF	\$420.00 / Per Diem
	-	IPS	MH		H2026 HE, HB	\$420.00 / Per Diem
		•	SA		H2026 HF, HB	ψ .=0.00 γ . σ. =.σ
			Communit	v Support	·	
			Communit Services F	y Support PA Group Only	H2026 HE, U1, HB	
					H2026 HE, U1, HB	04.00 (45
Prevocational		MH	Services F	PA Group Only	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes
Prevocational Services		MH	Services F	PA Group Only Support Services	H2026 HE, U1, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
	-	MH	Services F	PA Group Only Support Services	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF	•
		SA	Services F	PA Group Only Support Services	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HF, TF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
		SA PATH	Community PA Group (PA Group Only Support Services	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HF, TF H2014 HE, TF, U5	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
	-	SA	Community PA Group C	PA Group Only Support Services	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HF, TF H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
	-	SA PATH	Community PA Group (PA Group Only Support Services Only	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HF, TF H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HF, TF, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
	-	SA PATH	Community PA Group (PA Group Only Support Services Only Support Services	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HF, TF H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1,	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services		SA PATH IPS	Community PA Group (MH SA Community	PA Group Only Support Services Only Support Services	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
	3	SA PATH	Community PA Group (Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services	-	SA PATH IPS	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services	3	SA PATH IPS	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only	H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HF, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services	3	SA PATH IPS	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services	3	SA PATH IPS	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community Services F	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only	H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services	3	SA PATH IPS MH SA PATH	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services	3	SA PATH IPS MH SA PATH	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community Services F	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only Support PA Group Only	H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services	3	SA PATH IPS MH SA PATH	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community Services F	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only Support PA Group Only	H2026 HE, U1, HB H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services	3	SA PATH IPS MH SA PATH	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community Services F	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only Support PA Group Only	H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services		SA PATH IPS MH SA PATH	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community Services F	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only Support PA Group Only	H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes
Services Vocational Services	es	SA PATH IPS MH SA PATH	Community PA Group C MH SA Community PA Group C Community Services F	Support Services Only Support Services Only Support Services Only Support PA Group Only	H2014 HE, TF H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U1 H2014 HE, TF, U5 H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, HB H2014 HE, TF, U1, HB H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE H2014 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes \$4.22 / 15 minutes

				00001115
SA			H0034 HF	\$23.64 / 15 minutes
	Telemedicine	1	H0034 HF, GT	\$23.64 / 15 minutes
			99202 HE	\$65.84 / Visit
			99203 HE	\$95.77 / Visit
			99204 HE	\$146.97 / Visit
			99205 HE	\$182.72 / Visit
			99202 HE, GT	\$65.84 / Visit
			99203 HE, GT	\$95.77 / Visit
			99204 HE, GT	\$146.97 / Visit
			99205 HE, GT	\$182.72 / Visit
	Established		99211 HE	\$17.72 / Visit
	Patient		99212 HE	\$38.46 / Visit
			99213 HE	\$64.62 / Visit
			99214 HE	\$95.18 / Visit
			99215 HE	\$127.78 / Visit
		Telemedicine	99211 HE, GT	\$17.72 / Visit
			99212 HE, GT	\$38.46 / Visit
			99213 HE, GT	\$64.62 / Visit
			99214 HE, GT	\$95.18 / Visit
			99215 HE, GT	\$127.78 / Visit
	With Psychother	apy Add On	90833 HE	\$38.36 / 30 Minutes
		-1, 7	90836 HE	\$63.13 / 45 Minutes
			90838 HE	\$101.90 / 60 Minutes
			99202 HF	\$65.84 / Visit
			99203 HF	\$95.77 / Visit
			99204 HF	\$146.97 / Visit
			99205 HF	\$182.72 / Visit
			00200 :	4.10 2.11 2.7 1.10 1.1
			99202 HF, GT	\$65.84 / Visit
			99202 HF, GT	\$95.77 / Visit
			99204 HF, GT	\$146.97 / Visit
			99205 HF, GT	\$182.72 / Visit
	Established		99203 HF, GT	\$17.72 / Visit
	Patient		99211 HF	\$38.46 / Visit
	. attorit		99212 HF	\$64.62 / Visit
			99214 HF	\$95.18 / Visit
			99214 HF	\$127.78 / Visit
		Telemedicine	99211 HF, GT	\$17.72 / Visit
		i elementili	99211 HF, GT	\$38.46 / Visit
			99212 HF, GT	\$64.62 / Visit
			99213 HF, GT	\$95.18 / Visit
			99214 HF, GT	\$127.78 / Visit
			3321317, 01	ψ121.10/ VISIL
Т	With Dayshatha	120V V44 O2	00033 HE	\$20.26 / 20 Minutes
	With Psychother	apy Aud On	90833 HF	\$38.36 / 30 Minutes
			90836 HF	\$63.13 / 45 Minutes
		1	90838 HF	\$101.90 / 60 Minutes
			99202 HV	\$65.84 / Visit
			99203 HV	\$95.77 / Visit

	1			200041114	A 4 4 0 0 - 4 3 7 1 1 1
				99204 HV	\$146.97 / Visit
				99205 HV	\$182.72 / Visit
				99202 HV, GT	\$65.84 / Visit
				99203 HV, GT	\$95.77 / Visit
				99204 HV, GT	\$146.97 / Visit
				99205 HV, GT	\$182.72 / Visit
		Established		99211 HV	\$17.72 / Visit
		Patient		99212 HV	\$38.46 / Visit
				99213 HV	\$64.62 / Visit
				99214 HV	\$95.18 / Visit
				99215 HV	\$127.78 / Visit
			Telemedicine	99211 HV, GT	\$17.72 / Visit
				99212 HV, GT	\$38.46 / Visit
				99213 HV, GT	\$64.62 / Visit
				99214 HV, GT	\$95.18 / Visit
				99215 HV, GT	\$127.78 / Visit
		With Psychothe	rapy Add On	90833 HV	\$38.36 / 30 Minutes
			- 1 - 2		
				99202 HH	\$65.84 / Visit
				99203 HH	\$95.77 / Visit
				99204 HH	\$146.97 / Visit
				99205 HH	\$182.72 / Visit
				99202 HH, GT	\$65.84 / Visit
				99203 HH, GT	\$95.77 / Visit
				99204 HH, GT	\$146.97 / Visit
				99205 HH, GT	\$182.72 / Visit
		Establis		99211 HH	\$17.72 / Visit
		hed		99212 HH	\$38.46 / Visit
		Patient		99213 HH	\$64.62 / Visit
		, aug.n		99214 HH	\$95.18 / Visit
				99215 HH	\$127.78 / Visit
			Telemedicine	99211 HH, GT	\$17.72 / Visit
			relemedicine	99212 HH, GT	\$38.46 / Visit
				99213 HH, GT	\$64.62 / Visit
				· ·	\$95.18 / Visit
				99214 HH, GT 99215 HH, GT	•
Dovobiotrio Diognostio	MH	\\/ith \\/ad	l ical Services	90792 HE	\$127.78 / Visit
Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation	IVII				\$116.44 / Event
Evaluation		With No N	/ledical	90791 HE	\$137.66 / Event
	0.4	Services	:! O:	00700 115	\$440.44 / Fire 11
	SA		ical Services	90792 HF	\$116.44 / Event
		With No N	/ledical	90791 HF	\$137.66 / Event
	-	Services			
	GA		ical Services	90792 HV	\$116.44 / Event
		With No N	/ledical	90791 HV	\$137.66 / Event
		Services			
	CO		ical Services	90792 HH	\$116.44 / Event
		With No N	/ledical	90791 HH	\$137.66 / Event
Tohogo Coostica	NALI	Services 2.10 minu	ıtoo	00406 45	¢10.47/0v/ont
Tobacco Cessation	MH	3-10 minu		99406 HE	\$12.47/event
Counseling- Physician	C ^	Over 10 r		99407 HE	\$24.03/event
	SA	3-10 minu	iles	99406 HF	\$12.47/event

		Over 10 minutes	99407 HF	\$24.03/event
Outreach and Prevent	tion Services			
Community Outreach	MH		H0023 HE	\$20.00 / 30 minutes
		Community Support Services PA Group Only	H0023 HE, U1	\$20.00 / 30 minutes
	SA		H0023 HF	\$20.00 / 30 minutes
	GA		H0023 HV	\$20.00 / 30 minutes
Intensive Outreach	MH		H0023 HE, TF	\$10.00 / 15 minutes
		Community Support Services PA Group Only	H0023 HE, TF, U1	\$10.00 / 15 minutes
	SA	•	H0023 HF, TF	\$10.00 / 15 minutes
	GA		H0023 HV, TF	\$10.00 / 15 minutes
	PATH (Unique	e ID)	H0023 HE, TF, U5	\$10.00 / 15 minutes
Prevention/	MH		H0024 HE	\$18.50 / 30 minutes
Support Type	SA		H0024 HF	\$18.50 / 30 minutes
Activities	PATH (Unique	e ID)	H0024 HE, U5	\$18.50 / 30 minutes
	CFP-SFP		H0024 HF, TF	\$12.50 / 30 minutes
Substance Abuse	SA		H0022 HF	\$11.00 / 15 minutes
Early Intervention				
PACT Services				
ACT (Face to Face)	MH		H0039 HE	\$38.53 / 15 minutes
,		Telemedicine	H0039 HE, GT	\$38.53 / 15 minutes
	SA		H0039 HF	\$38.53 / 15 minutes
		Telemedicine	H0039 HF, GT	\$38.53 / 15 minutes
	Co-occurring		H0039 HH	\$38.53 / 15 minutes
		Telemedicine	H0039 HH, GT	\$38.53 / 15 minutes
	GA		H0039 HV	\$38.53 / 15 minutes
		Telemedicine	H0039 HV, GT	\$38.53 / 15 minutes
ACT (Face to Face)-	MH		H0039 HE, HQ, HK	\$5.99 / 15 minutes
Group	SA		H0039 HF, HQ, HK	\$5.99 / 15 minutes
	Co-occurring		H0039 HH, HQ, HK	\$5.99 / 15 minutes
	GA		H0039 HV, HQ, HK	\$5.99 / 15 minutes
Targeted Case			T1016 HE	\$15.23 / 15 minutes
Management, Intensive (ACT)	Transitional		T1016 HE, TG	\$15.23 / 15 minutes
Medication Reminder	MH		S5185 HE	\$18.00 / Month
Service (ACT- Non	SA		S5185 HF	\$18.00 / Month
Face to Face)	Co-occurring		S5185 HH	\$18.00 / Month
Screening (ACT)	МН		T1023 HF	\$55.80 / Event
Screening (ACT)	MH		T1023 HE	\$55.80 / Event \$55.80 / Event
Screening (ACT)	SA	ina	T1023 HF	\$55.80 / Event
Screening (ACT) Oral/Injection Medication	SA Co-occurr	ing		

ces IH LI C	o-occurring BHP censure andidate BHP censure andidate	w/ cu: w/out prese w/ cu: w/out prese w/ cu: w/out prese w/ cu: w/out	stomer present customer ent stomer present customer	T1502 HH S0215 HE, TF H0004 HE, HR H0004 HE, HS H0004 HE, HR H0004 HE, HS H0004 HF, HS	\$20.24 / Visit \$0.51 / minute \$22.00 / 15 minutes \$22.00 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes \$22.00 / 15 minutes
1H Li C	censure andidate BHP censure andidate	w/out prese w/ cu	customer ent stomer present customer ent stomer present customer present customer	H0004 HE, HR H0004 HE, HS H0004 HE, HR H0004 HE, HS H0004 HF, HR	\$22.00 / 15 minutes \$22.00 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes
1H Li C	censure andidate BHP censure andidate	w/out prese w/ cu	customer ent stomer present customer ent stomer present customer present customer	H0004 HE, HS H0004 HE, HR H0004 HE, HS H0004 HF, HR	\$22.00 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes
Li C A Li C	censure andidate BHP censure andidate	w/out prese w/ cu	customer ent stomer present customer ent stomer present customer present customer	H0004 HE, HS H0004 HE, HR H0004 HE, HS H0004 HF, HR	\$22.00 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes
A LI	andidate BHP censure andidate	prese w/ cu w/out prese w/ cu w/out prese w/ cu	ent stomer present customer ent stomer present customer	H0004 HE, HR H0004 HE, HS H0004 HF, HR	\$19.80 / 15 minutes \$19.80 / 15 minutes
A LI	andidate BHP censure andidate	w/ cu: w/out prese w/ cu: w/out prese w/ cu:	stomer present customer ent stomer present customer	H0004 HE, HS H0004 HF, HR	\$19.80 / 15 minutes
A LI	andidate BHP censure andidate	w/out prese w/ cu w/out prese w/ cu	customer ent stomer present customer	H0004 HE, HS H0004 HF, HR	\$19.80 / 15 minutes
A LI	BHP censure andidate	w/ cu: w/out prese	ent stomer present customer	H0004 HF, HR	
Li C	censure andidate	w/ cu: w/out prese	stomer present customer		\$22.00 / 15 minutes
Li C	censure andidate	w/out prese w/ cu	customer		\$22.00 / 15 minutes
С	andidate	prese w/ cu		H0004 HF, HS	
С	andidate	w/ cu	ent	,	\$22.00 / 15 minutes
С	andidate				
			stomer present	H0004 HF, HR	\$19.80 / 15 minutes
GA LE		w/out	customer	H0004 HF, HS	\$19.80 / 15 minutes
SA LE		prese	ent	,	, i
	3HP	<u> </u>	stomer present	H0004 HV, HR	\$22.00 / 15 minutes
			customer	H0004 HV, HS	\$22.00 / 15 minutes
		prese		1.0001.11,1.0	ψ=100 / 10 111αιου
		, p. 550	-	1	
1 1	censure		w/ customer	H0004 HV, HR	\$19.80 / 15 minutes
				110004111,1111	ψ19.00 / 13 Hilliates
0	andidate			H0004 H// HC	\$19.80 / 15 minutes
				10004 117, 113	\$19.60 / 15 minutes
<u>, </u>	I DUD		present	H0004 HE HO	\$9.56 / 15 minutes
ΙП		Con	didata		·
Λ.		ire Can	uluale	LIOOOA LIE LIO	\$8.60 / 15 minutes
А				\$9.56 / 15 minutes	
٠ ٨			uluale	110004111/110	\$8.60 / 15 minutes
А				H0004 HV, HQ	\$9.56 / 15 minutes
		ire Can	didate	110004115	\$8.60 / 15 minutes
1H				H0004 HE	\$19.13 / 15 minutes
		•			\$17.21 / 15 minutes
				90785 HE	\$4.43 / Visit
					\$3.99 / Visit
	py add-	·on	Candidate		
	I eleme	dicine		_ H0004 HE, G1	\$19.13 / 15 minutes
					\$17.21 / 15 minutes
			Candidate		
SA				_ H0004 HF	\$19.13 / 15 minutes
					\$17.21 / 15 minutes
	Teleme	edicine	LBHP	H0004 HF, GT	\$19.13 / 15 minutes
			Licensure		\$17.21 / 15 minutes
			Candidate		
Ā	LBHP			H0004 HV	\$19.13 / 15 minutes
	Licensu	ıre Can	didate		\$17.21 / 15 minutes
			LBHP	H0004 HV, GT	\$19.13 / 15 minutes
		-		<u></u>	\$17.21 / 15 minutes
					ļ
1	IH A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Licensum A LBHP Licensum Interact Psychology additional Telement Interact Interact Psychology additional Interact Psychology additional Interact In	A LBHP Licensure Can LBHP Licensure Can LICENSURE CAN LICENSURE CAN LICENSURE CAN LICENSURE CAN Interactive Psychothera py add-on Telemedicine SA LBHP Licensure Can Telemedicine	Wout customer present IH LBHP Licensure Candidate A LBHP Licensure Candidate IA LBHP Licensure Candidate IA LBHP Licensure Candidate Interactive LBHP Psychothera py add-on Candidate Telemedicine LBHP Licensure Candidate	W/out customer present HH LBHP H0004 HV, HS Licensure Candidate A LBHP H0004 HF, HQ Licensure Candidate A LBHP H0004 HV, HQ Licensure Candidate H0004 HV, HQ Licensure Candidate H0004 HV, HQ Licensure Candidate H0004 HE H0004 HE Licensure Candidate H0004 HE Licensure Candidate H0004 HE Licensure Candidate Interactive Psychothera py add-on Candidate Telemedicine LBHP H0004 HF, GT Licensure Candidate Telemedicine LBHP H0004 HF, GT Licensure Candidate Telemedicine LBHP H0004 HV, GT Licensure

Rehabilitation and	Skills De	velopment Servi	ces		
Clubhouse	MH			H2030 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes
Group	MH (Adults 18+)			H2017 HE, HQ, HW	\$5.71 / 15 minutes
Rehabilitative	SA (Adults 18+)			H2017 HF, HQ, HW	\$5.71 / 15 minutes
Treatment	GA (Adı	ults 18+)		H2017 HV, HQ, HW	\$5.71 / 15 minutes
	MH (Ch	ildren 17 and Und	der)	H2017 HE, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes
	SA (Chi	Idren 17 and Und	er)	H2017 HF, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes
	GA (Ch	ildren 17 and Und	ler)	H2017 HV, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes
	PATH			H2017 HE, HQ, HW,	\$5.71 / 15 minutes
				U5	
Illness	MH			H2017 HE, HQ, TF,	\$5.45 / 15 minutes
Management and				TG	
Recovery					
	T 8 41 ·			110047115	1045.00 / 45
Individual	MH	<u> </u>		H2017 HE	\$15.20 / 15 minutes
Rehabilitative		Telemedicine		H2017 HE, GT	\$15.20 / 15 minutes
Treatment	SA			H2017 HF	\$15.20 / 15 minutes
		Telemedicine		H2017 HF, GT	\$15.20 / 15 minutes
	GA			H2017 HV	\$15.20 / 15 minutes
		Telemedicine		H2017 HV, GT	\$15.20 / 15 minutes
	PATH			H2017 HE, U5	\$15.20 / 15 minutes
Psychiatric	MH			H2017 HE, HQ, TF	\$5.45-\$5.71 / 15
Rehabilitation					minutes
Services	PATH			H2017 HE, HQ, TF, U5	- 1
Wellness Resource	MH			T1012 HE	\$4.50 / 15 minutes
Skills Development		Telemedicin		T1012 HE, GT	\$4.50 / 15 minutes
		Tobacco Ce	ssation	T1012 HE, SE	\$4.50 / 15 minutes
		Community		T1012 HE, U1	\$4.50 / 15 minutes
		Support	Tobacco	T1012 HE, SE, U1	\$4.50 / 15 minutes
		Services	Cessation	1.10.12.1.2, 02, 01	\$ 1100 / 10 11 minutes
		PA Group			
	SA	Only		T1012 HF	\$4.50 / 15 minutes
	SA	Telemedicin		T1012 HF, GT	\$4.50 / 15 minutes
				·	
	PATH	Tobacco Cessation		T1012 HF, SE T1012 HE, U5	\$4.50 / 15 minutes
	FAID	Tobacco Ce	ecation	T1012 HE, U5	\$4.50 / 15 minutes \$4.50 / 15 minutes
Screening and Asse	l Beemont		องสแบบ	1 1012 NE, 3E, U3	ψ4.JU / TJ IIIIIIUleS
Behavioral Health	MH	LBHP		H0031 HE	\$103.33 / Event
Assessment (Non-	1011	Licensure Cand	lidate	TIOOSTTIL	\$90.41 / Event
MD)		Telemedicine -		H0031 HE, GT	\$103.33 / Event
5,		Telemedicine -		1100011112, 01	\$90.41 / Event
	SA	LBHP	Carididate	H0031 HF	\$103.33 / Event
		Licensure Cand	lidate	110001111	\$90.41 / Event
		Telemedicine -		H0031 HF, GT	\$103.33 / Event
		Telemedicine -		110001111,01	\$90.41 / Event
		1 Olombalonic -	Carialdate		φου. Η Γ / E VOIR
	GA	LBHP		H0031 HV	\$103.33 / Event
		Licensure Ca	ndidate	110001111	\$90.41 / Event
		Telemedicine		H0031 HV GT	\$103.33 / Event
		Telemedicine		110001111 01	\$90.41 / Event
		1 SIGITICATORIO	Carididato		φοσιτι / Ενοπί

Clinical Evaluation	M	H		S9482 HE	\$40.87 / 30 minutes
and Assessment for		OC		S9482 HE, TF	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Children in Specialty				00102112, 11	ψ10100 / 10 mmutos
Settings					
DUI ADSAC Assessment	S	A		H0001 HF, U5	\$160.00 / Event
Screening and	М	Н		H0002 HE, HN	\$25.32 / Event
Referral	S	A		H0002 HF, HN	\$25.32 / Event
	С	o-Occurring		H0002 HH, HN	\$25.32 / Event
	G	A		H0002 HV, HN	\$25.32 / Event
	G	A (Pre-Screening)		H0001 HV, TF	\$5.00 / Event
	R	esidential Initial Scree	ning (TCUDS)	H0002 HF, TF, U1	\$25.00 / Event
		esidential Initial Scree CUDS)	ning – Telephone	H0001 HF, TF, U1, GQ	\$25.00 / Event
	P	ATH	H0002 HE, HN,	\$25.32 / Event	
			U5		
		omplex Screening &	MH	H0001 HE, TG, U1	\$75.00 / Event
	R	eferral	SA	H0001 HF, TG, U1	\$75.00 / Event
			Co-Occurring	H0001 HH, TG, U1	\$75.00 / Event
Service Plan Develor	pm	ent and Review			
Behavioral Health		LBHP		H0032 HE	\$135.08 / Event
Service Plan	Н	Licensure Candidate		-	\$121.57 / Event
Development		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HE, GT	\$135.08 / Event
Moderate			Licensure		\$121.57 / Event
Complexity			Candidate		
	S	LBHP		H0032 HF	\$135.08 / Event
	Α	Licensure Candidate			\$121.57 / Event
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HF, GT	\$135.08 / Event
			Licensure Candidate		\$121.57 / Event
	1 -	LBHP		H0032 HV	\$135.08 / Event
	Α	Licensure Candidate			\$121.57 / Event
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HV, GT	\$135.08 / Event
			Licensure		\$121.57 / Event
			Candidate		A
Behavioral Health		LBHP		H0032 HE, TF	\$84.48 / Event
Service Plan	Н	Licensure Candidate		110000115 == 0=	\$76.03 / Event
Development Low		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HE, TF, GT	\$84.48 / Event
Complexity			Licensure		\$76.03 / Event
		LDUD	Candidate	LIONALIE TE	CO4 40 / Trees
	S			H0032 HF, TF	\$84.48 / Event
	Α			LIONALIE TE OT	\$76.03 / Event
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HF, TF, GT	\$84.48 / Event
			Licensure Candidate		\$76.03 / Event
	1 -	LBHP		H0032 HV, TF	\$84.48 / Event
	Α	Licensure Candidate			\$76.03 / Event
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HV, TF, GT	\$84.48 / Event
			Licensure Candidate		\$76.03 / Event

Service Related Travel	NAL I		00045115 75	Φο σ4 / "
Travel	MH		S0215 HE, TF	\$0.51 / mile
	SA		S0215 HF, TF	\$0.51 / mile
	GA		S0215 HV, TF	\$0.51 / mile
Specialized Substance		es		
Drug Screen	SA		H0003 HF	\$19.10 / Screen
Diagnosis (or		h Client Present	T1012 HF, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes
Presenting Problem) Related Education – Family Members	Wit	hout Client Present	T1012 HF, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes
	GA Wit	h Client Present	T1012 HV, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes
		hout Client Present	T1012 HV, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes
		h Client Present	T1012 HH, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes
		hout Client Present	T1012 HH, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes
Diagnosis (or	SA		T1012 HF, HQ	\$8.44 / 30 minutes
Presenting Problem) Related Education – Group			11012111,1100	\$5.117 55 Hilliand
Therapeutic Behaviora				T .
Behavioral Health Aide	MH	Outpatient	H2019 HE	\$7.77 / 15 minutes
		Outpatient in inpatient setting	H2019 HE, HK	\$7.77 / 15 minutes
	SA	Outpatient	H2019 HF	\$7.77 / 15 minutes
		Outpatient in inpatient setting	H2019 HF, HK	\$7.77 / 15 minutes
Community Recovery	MH	Outpatient	H2015 HE	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
Support / Recovery Support Specialist		Telemedicine	H2015 HE, GT	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
		Outpatient in inpatient setting	H2015 HE, HK	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
		Telephone	H2015 HE, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute
	Community	Outpatient	H2015 HE, U1	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
	Support Services	Outpatient in inpatient setting	H2015 HE, HK, U1	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
	PA Group Only	Telephone	H2015 HE, TF, U1	\$0.65 / 1 minute
	SA	Outpatient	H2015 HF	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
		Telemedicine	H2015 HF, GT	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
		Outpatient in inpatient setting	H2015 HF, HK	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
		Telephone	H2015 HF, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute
	GA	Outpatient	H2015 HV	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
		Telemedicine	H2015 HV, GT	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
		Telephone	H2015 HV, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute
Community Recovery	MH	Outpatient	H2015 HE, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes
Support / Recovery		Outpatient in Inpatient Setting	H2015 HE, HQ, HK	\$2.90 / 15 minutes

Group			Community Support Services PA Group Only	H2015 HE, HQ, U1	\$2.90 / 15 minutes
	SA			H2015 HF, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes
	GA			H2015 HV, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes
Family Training and	МН	Outpatient	Face-to-face	T1027 HE	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
Support			Telemedicine	T1027 HE, GT	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
			Telephone	T1027 HE, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute
		Outpatient	in inpatient setting	T1027 HE, HK	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
	SA		Face-to-face	T1027 HF	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
			Telemedicine	T1027 HF, GT	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
			Telephone	T1027 HF, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute
		Outpatient	in inpatient setting	T1027 HF, HK	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
Community Housing Pro	ogran	ns		•	
Family Self Sufficiency		MH		H0043 HE, HA	\$55.00 / Day
Program				·	
Permanent Supported		MH		H0043 HE, TF	\$12.50 / Day
Housing Programs					
Safe Haven		MH		H0043 HE	\$30.00 / Day
Safe Haven – Permanent		MH		H0043 HE, TF, TG	\$30.00 / Day
Supported Housing					
Supervised Transitional		MH		H0043 HE, TG	\$70.00 / Day
Living Programs					
Supported Transitional		MH		H0043 HE, TG, TF	\$55.00 / Day
Housing Programs					
Enhanced Residential Ca	re	MH		T2033 HE, TG	\$61.73 / Day
Residential Care		MH		T2033 HE	\$11.00 / Day
Residential Care Extende	ed	MH		T2033 HE, TF, 52	\$10.00 / Day
Transitional Services –					
Mental Health					
Residential Care Recover	ry	MH		T2033 HE, TF	\$12.00 / Day
Enhancement					
Residential Care Transition Services-Mental Health	onal	MH		T2033 HE, 52	\$11.00 / Day

Residential Treatment										
ASAM LEVEL 3.1: Halfway H	ASAM LEVEL 3.1: Halfway House Programs									
Halfway House	SA	H2034 HF	\$75.00 / Day							
Halfway House Services for Adolescents	SA	H2034 HF, HA	\$75.00 / Day							
Halfway House Services For Pregnant Women	SA	H2034 HF, HD, TF	\$117.00 / Day							
Halfway House Services for Women with Dependent Children	SA	H2034 HF, HD	\$117.00 / Day							

ASAM LEVEL 3.3: Residential Substance Use Disorder Treatment for Adults with Co-Occurring Disorder

Residential Treatment for Adults with Co-occurring Disorders	Co-Occurring	H0019 HH, U1	\$160.00 / Day
	I Substance Use Disorder Treati	ment	
Residential Treatment – Substance Abuse	SA	H0019 HF, U1	\$140.00 / Day
Residential Treatment for Adolescents	SA	H0019 HF, HA, U1	\$160.00 / Day
Residential Treatment for Women with Dependent Children/Pregnant Women	SA	H0019 HF, HD, U1	\$180.00 / Day
Intensive Residential Substance Abuse Treatment	SA	H0019 HF, TF	\$180.00 / Day
Intensive Residential Treatment for Women with Dependent Children/Pregnant Women	SA	H0019 HF, HD, TF	\$250.00 / Day

ASAM LEVEL 3.7: Medically Supervised Withdrawal Management									
Medically Supervised	SA		H0010 HF	\$300.00 / Day					
Withdrawal Management									
Medically Supervised	SA		H0010 HF HA	\$300.00 / Day					
Withdrawal Management -									
Adolescents									
Community-Based Structure	d Crisis	Care							
Community Based Structured	МН		S9484 HE	\$19.50 / Hour					
Emergency Care		> 16 beds	S9484 HE, TG	\$19.50 / Hour					
Hospitalization									
Acute Inpatient	MH	Low Complexity	99222 HE	\$0.00 /Day					
		Moderate Complexity	99222 HE,HA	\$0.00 /Day					
Intermediate Inpatient	MH		99221 HE	\$0.00 / Day					

ODMHSAS RATE SHEET (alphabetical by service) BILLING CODE OLD SERVICE RATE/UNIT* ICIS CODE *Rates reflect DMH coverage. For Medicaid/SoonerCare rates, please reference the service description in the manual or visit https://oklahoma.gov/ohca/providers/types/behavioral-health-and-substance-abuse-services/behavioral-health-andsubstance-abuse-services.html ACT (Face to MH H0039 HE \$38.53 / 15 minutes Face) Telemedicine H0039 HE, GT \$38.53 / 15 minutes SA H0039 HF \$38.53 / 15 minutes Telemedicine H0039 HF, GT \$38.53 / 15 minutes Co-occurring H0039 HH \$38.53 / 15 minutes Telemedicine H0039 HH, GT \$38.53 / 15 minutes GA H0039 HV \$38.53 / 15 minutes Telemedicine H0039 HV, GT \$38.53 / 15 minutes ACT (Face to МН H0039 HE, HQ, \$5.99 / 15 minutes Face)- Group HK SA H0039 HF, HQ, \$5.99 / 15 minutes HK H0039 HH, HQ, \$5.99 / 15 minutes Co-occurring HK GA H0039 HV. HQ. \$5.99 / 15 minutes HK Acute Inpatient МН Low Complexity 99222 HE \$0.00 /Day 001D Moderate Complexity 99222 HE.HA \$0.00 /Day Behavioral Health MH Outpatient H2019 HE \$7.77 / 15 minutes 141 Outpatient in an inpatient H2019 HE. HK \$7.77 / 15 minutes Aide setting SA Outpatient H2019 HF \$7.77 / 15 minutes Outpatient in an inpatient H2019 HF. HK \$7.77 / 15 minutes setting H0031 HE Behavioral Health MH **LBHP** \$103.33 / Event 101 Licensure Candidate Assessment (Non-\$90.41 / Event MD) Telemedicine - LBHP H0031 HE, GT \$103.33 / Event Telemedicine - Candidate \$90.41 / Event LBHP H0031 HF \$103.33 / Event SA Licensure Candidate \$90.41 / Event H0031 HF, GT Telemedicine - LBHP \$103.33 / Event Telemedicine - Candidate \$90.41 / Event GΑ LBHP H0031 HV \$103.33 / Event Licensure Candidate \$90.41 / Event \$103.33 / Event Telemedicine - LBHP H0031 HV GT Telemedicine - Candidate \$90.41 / Event Behavioral Health LBHP 300 MH H0032 HE, TF \$84.48 / Event Service Plan Licensure Candidate \$76.03 / Event Development Low Telemedicine LBHP H0032 HE. TF. \$84.48 / Event Complexity Licensure GT \$76.03 / Event Candidate SA **LBHP** H0032 HF, TF \$84.48 / Event

		Licensure Ca	ndidate		\$76.03 / Event	
		Telemedicine		H0032 HF, TF,	\$84.48 / Event	
			Licensure	GT	\$76.03 / Event	
			Candidate		,	
	GA	LBHP	<u> </u>	H0032 HV, TF	\$84.48 / Event	
		Licensure Ca	ndidate		\$76.03 / Event	
		Telemedicine		H0032 HV, TF,	\$84.48 / Event	
			Licensure	GT	\$76.03 / Event	
			Candidate		<u> </u>	
Behavioral Health	MH	LBHP		H0032 HE	\$135.08 / Event	400
Service Plan		Licensure Ca		LICONO LIE OT	\$121.57 / Event	-
Development Moderate		Telemedicine		H0032 HE, GT	\$135.08 / Event	_
Complexity			Licensure		\$121.57 / Event	
Complexity			Candidate			_
	SA	LBHP		H0032 HF	\$135.08 / Event	_
		Licensure Ca	ndidate	110032111	\$121.57 / Event	-
		Telemedicine		H0032 HF, GT	\$135.08 / Event	-
			Licensure	1	\$121.57 / Event	-
			Candidate		ψ.2.1.6.7, 2.76.1.t	
		1				
	GA	LBHP		H0032 HV	\$135.08 / Event	
		Licensure Ca	ndidate		\$121.57 / Event	
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0032 HV, GT	\$135.08 / Event	
			Licensure		\$121.57 / Event	
			Candidate			
			I . pp.	T = 4.0 4 = 1.15	101000115	T
Case Management	MH	Outpatient	LBHP/	T1017 HE, HO	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	225
Services			Candidate BHCM II or	T1017 HE, HN	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
			CADC	I IUI7 HE, HIN	\$10.30 / 13 IIIIIules	
			BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	1
		Outpatient	LBHP/	T1017 HE, HO,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
		in inpatient	Candidate	HK , , , , ,	4.0.00 , 10 mm.	
		setting	BHCM II or	T1017 HE, HN,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
			CADC	HK		
			BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
				HK		
		Wraparound	LBHP/	T1016 HE, HO	\$21.61 / 15 minutes	
		Facilitation	Candidate			
		(SOC)	Wraparound Facilitator			
			BHCM II or	T1016 HE, HN	\$16.21 / 15 minutes	-
			CADC,	I TOTOTIL, TIIN	ψ10.21/10 Hilliates	
			Wraparound			
		i e	•	1		1
			Facilitator			
		Custody	LBHP/	T2022 HE, HO	\$21.61 / 15 minutes	-
		Custody Kids (SOC)	LBHP/ Candidate	·	·	
		•	LBHP/	T2022 HE, HO T2022 HE, HN	\$21.61 / 15 minutes \$16.21 / 15 minutes	_

	Trai	nsitional		SHP/	T1017 HE, HO,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
				andidate	TG		
				ICM II or	T1017 HE, HN,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
				ADC	TG		
			BF	ICM I	T1017 HE, HM,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
	_	101 1	-	110/0 1: 1	TG	004.04 / 45.84	
		nsitional		SHP/Candid	T1016 HE, HO,	\$21.61 / 15 Minutes	
		aparound ilitation	nd	eWraparou	TG		
	(SO			cilitator			
	(00	,0)		HCM II or	T1016 HE, HN,	\$16.21 / 15 Minutes	
				ADC,	TG	ψ10.217 10 Williates	
				raparound			
				cilitator			
	•						
Com	muni	Outpatie	nt	LBHP/	T1017 HE, HO,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
ty				Candidate	U1		
Supp				BHCM II	T1017 HE, HN,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
Serv	ices			or CADC	U1		
PA				BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
Grou				151151	U1	0.10.00./.15	
Only	•	Outpatie		LBHP/	T1017 HE, HO,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
		in inpatie	ent	Candidate	HK, U1	040.00 / 45	
		setting		BHCM II	T1017 HE, HN,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
				or CADC	HK, U1	\$16.20 / 15 minutes	
				BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM, HK, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
SA		Outpatie	nt	LBHP/	T1017 HF, HO	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
				Candidate			
				BHCM II	T1017 HF, HN	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
				or CADC	TAGAZIJE IJM	C4C 20 / 45 minutes	
		Outo = 4! -	n.	BHCM I	T1017 HF, HM	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
		Outpatie		LBHP/	T1017 HF, HO,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
		in inpation	511l	Candidate BHCM II	HK T1017 HF, HN,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
		Setting		or CADC	11017	φ10.36 / 13 IIIIIIuleS	
				BHCM I	T1017 HF, HM,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
					HK	·	
		Wrapard	u	LBHP/	T1016 HF, HO	\$21.61 / 15 minutes	
		nd		Candidate			
		Facilitati	on	Wraparou			
		(SOC)		nd			
				Facilitator	T1016 HE LIN	¢16.21 / 15 minutes	
				BHCM II or CADC,	T1016 HF, HN	\$16.21 / 15 minutes	
				Wraparou			
				nd			
				Facilitator			
		Custody		LBHP/	T2022 HF, HO	\$21.61 / 15 minutes	
		Kids		Candidate	,	,=1151, 151, 1111	
		(SOC)		BHCM II	T2022 HF, HN	\$16.21 / 15 minutes	
				or CADC			

	Transition al	LBHP/ Candidate	T1017 HF, HO, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	ai	BHCM II	T1017 HF, HN,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		or CADC	TG	
		BHCM I	T1017 HF, HM, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
L L		1	1.0	
	Transition al Wraparou nd Facilitation	LBHP/ Candidate Wraparou nd Facilitator	T1016 HF, HO, TG	\$21.61 / 15 Minutes
	(SOC)	BHCM II or CADC, Wraparou nd Facilitator	T1016 HF, HN, TG	\$16.21 / 15 Minutes
GA	Outpatient	LBHP/ Candidate	T1017 HV, HO	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HV, HN	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		BHCM I	T1017 HV, HM	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	Outpatient in inpatient	LBHP/ Candidate	T1017 HV, HO, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	setting	BHCM II or CADC	T1017 HV, HN, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		ВНСМ I	T1017 HV, HM, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
PATH	Outpatient	LBHP/Ca ndidate	T2022 HE, HO, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		BHCM II, CADC	T2022 HE, HN, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		ВНСМ I	T2022 HE, HM, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	Transition al	LBHP/Ca ndidate	T2022 HE, HO, TG, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		BHCM II, CADC	T2022 HE, HN, TG, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		ВНСМ I	T2022 HE, HM, TG, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	Outpatient in	LBHP/Ca ndidate	T2022 HE, HO, HK, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	Inpatient Setting	BHCM II, CADC	T2022 HE, HN, HK, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	339	BHCM I	T2022 HE, HM, HK, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
НЗОК	MH BHO	CM II, DC	T1017 HE, HN, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes

			BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
		SA	BHCM II,	T1017 HF, HN,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	-
			CADC BHCM I	TF, U1 T1017 HF, HM,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
			BHCWII	TF, U1	\$16.36 / 15 minutes	
		СО	BHCM II, CADC	T1017 HH, HN, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes]
			BHCM I	T1017 HH, HM, TF, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	-
Case Management	MH			S0215 HE	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	852
Travel Component	1711 1	Commi	unity Support	S0215 HE, U1	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	002
Traver component			es PA Group Only	30213111, 01	\$10.30 / 13 minutes	
	SA	•		S0215 HF	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
	GA			S0215 HV	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
	SOC			S0215 HE, HA	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
	PATH			S0215 HE, U5	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
Clinical Evaluation	МН			S9482 HE	\$40.87 / 30 minutes	110
and Assessment	SOC			S9482 HE, TF	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
for Children in Specialty Settings				,		
Clinical Testing	Psycho (First H		MH	96130 HE, HP	\$104.15 / 1 hour	106
		ologist	SA	96130 HF, HP	\$104.15 / 1 hour	-
	Psycho (Each Hour)	ologist	МН	96131 HE, HP	\$79.25 / 1 hour	
	Psycho (Each Hour)		SA	96131 HF, HP	\$79.25 / 1 hour	
Psychological	Psycho	ologist 30 min)	MH	96136 HE, HP	\$40.26 / 30 min	
Testing Administration &	Psycho		SA	96136 HF, HP	\$40.26 / 30 min	
Scoring	Psychologist (Each Add'l 30 min)		МН	96137 HE, HP	\$37.05 / 30 min	
	Psycho (Each min)	ologist Add'l 30	SA	96137 HF, HP	\$37.05 / 30 min	
Clubhouse	MH			H2030 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	435
Community Based	МН			S9484 HE	\$19.50 / Hour	002E
Structured		> 16 beds	3	S9484 HE, TG	\$19.50 / Hour	
Emergency Care	MH			H0023 HE	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	551
Community Outreach	IVII		ity Support	H0023 HE, U1	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	331
	SA	Services	PA Group Only	H0023 HF	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	<u> </u>
	GA			H0023 HV	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	

GA		H0023 HV	\$20.00 / 30 minutes	
MH	Outpatient	H2015 HE	\$11.70 / 15 minutes	141

Community			Teleme	edicine	H2015 HE, GT	\$11.70 / 15 minutes	
Recovery Support /			Outpati	ient in	H2015 HE, HK	\$11.70 / 15 minutes]
Recovery Support			inpatier	nt setting			
Specialist			Teleph	one	H2015 HE, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	
	Commi	ınity	Outpati	ient	H2015 HE, U1	\$11.70 / 15 minutes	
	Suppor	t	Outpati	ient in	H2015 HE, HK,	\$11.70 / 15 minutes]
	Service	s PA	inpatier	nt setting	U1		
	Group	Only	Teleph	one	H2015 HE, TF,	\$0.65 / 1 minute	
					U1]
	SA		Outpati		H2015 HF	\$11.70 / 15 minutes]
			Teleme	edicine	H2015 HF, GT	\$11.70 / 15 minutes]
			Outpati		H2015 HF, HK	\$11.70 / 15 minutes	
				nt setting			
			Teleph	one	H2015 HF, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute]
	GA		Outpati		H2015 HV	\$11.70 / 15 minutes	
			Teleme		H2015 HV, GT	\$11.70 / 15 minutes	
			Teleph		H2015 HV, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	
Community	MH		Outpati		H2015 HE, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	241
Recovery Support /			Outpati		H2015 HE, HQ,	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	
Recovery Support				nt Setting	HK	A	_
Specialist- Group			Comm		H2015 HE, HQ,	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	
				rt Services	U1		
			PA Gro	oup Only	110045115 110	A A B B B B B B B B B B	_
	SA				H2015 HF, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	
					110045111/110	Φο οο / 45	
0	GA				H2015 HV, HQ	\$2.90 / 15 minutes	400
Competency	MH	E		-0	H2000 HE, H9	\$33.77 / 30 minutes	100
Evaluation		⊨vai	. For OF	-0	H2000 HE, TG,	\$200.00 / Event	
		Eval	For Of		H9 H2000 HE, TG,	\$200.00 / Event	-
			. For Of medicin		H9, GT	\$200.00 / Event	
				C to Testify	H2000 HE, TF,	\$13.75 / 15 minutes	
		Lvai	. 1 01 01	C to restiny	H9	\$13.737 13 Hilliutes	
Consultation	МН				99368 HE, TG	\$0.00 / 15 minutes	500
Constitution	SA				99368 HF, TG	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	1000
	GA				99368 HV, TG	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	1
Court Related	MH				H0006 HE, H9	\$13.75 / 15 minutes	109
Services	SA				H0006 HF, H9	\$13.75 / 15 minutes	
Crisis Intervention	MH	Face to	Faco	LBHP	H2011 HE	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	
Counseling	IVIII	ו מטט ונ	o i aut	Licensure	1 Z 1 1 L	\$25.07 / 15 minutes	1
Journs entity				Candidate		φ23.01 / 13 IIIIIIuleS	
		Teleph	one	Loandidate	H0030 HE	\$19.50 / 15 minutes	1
		Teleme		LBHP	H2011 HE, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	1
		1001110	Jaionio	Licensure	1.2011112, 01	\$25.07 / 15 minutes	
				Candidate		φ20.01 / 10 ΠΠΙαίΟ3	
	MH-		Face t	o Face	H2011 HE, U1	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	1
	Commi	unitv	Teleph		H0030 HE, U1	\$19.50 / 15 minutes	
	Suppor	-		edicine	H2011 HE, GT,	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	1
	Service		. 5.5.11		U1	\$2.100 / 10 Hilliatoo	
	Group				J .		
	SA	Face to)	LBHP	H2011 HF	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	1

	1		Ι	1	T 4 /	
		Face	Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	
			Candidate			
		Telephone		H0030 HF	\$19.50 / 15 minutes	
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H2011 HF, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	
			Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	
			Candidate			
			•			
	GA	Face to Face	LBHP	H2011 HV	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	
	0, 1	1 400 10 1 400	Licensure	1.20	\$25.07 / 15 minutes	-
			Candidate		φ20.07 / 10 mmates	
		Telephone	Carididate	H0030 HV	\$19.50 / 15 minutes	-
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H2011 HV, GT	\$27.86 / 15 minutes	-
		relemedicine		112011111, G1	<u>'</u>	-
			Licensure		\$25.07 / 15 minutes	
			Candidate		0.0000	
Customer	MH			H0006 HE, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes	204
Advocacy	SA			H0006 HF, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes	
	GA			H0006 HV, TF	\$12.50 / 15 minutes	
	IPS			H0006 HE, HB	\$12.50 / 15 minutes	
Customer Follow-	MH	1) & 2)		H0006 HE	\$0.83 / 1 minute	204
Up Services		1) & 2) Commur	nity Support	H0006 HE, U1	\$0.83 / 1 minute	
		Services PA Gro	oup Only			
		3)	•	H0006 HE, TG	\$0.83 / 1 minute	
		3) Community S	Support	H0006 HE, TG,	\$0.83 / 1 minute	
		Services PA Gro		U1	·	
	SA	1) & 2)		H0006 HF	\$0.83 / 1 minute	
		3)		H0006 HF, TG	\$0.83 / 1 minute	1
		4)		H0006 HF, TD	\$0.00 / 1 minute	-
	GA			H0006 HV	\$0.83 / 1 minute	-
	PATH	1) & 2)		H0006 HE, U5	\$0.83 / 1 minute	-
	1 7111	3)		H0006 HF, TG,	\$0.83 / 1 minute	-
		3)		U5	φ0.837 i illilidie	
Day Sahaal	SA			T1018 HF	\$5.00 / 1 hour	004E
Day School		Mith Client F	Dragont		· ·	
Diagnosis (or	SA	With Client F		T1012 HF, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	224
Presenting	0.4	Without Clier		T1012 HF, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	-
Problem) Related	GA	With Client F		T1012 HV, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	
Education – Family		Without Clie	nt Present	T1012 HV, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	
Members						
		14"" 6"		T4040 : !!! ::5	MAT 00 / 00 11	
	CO	With Client F		T1012 HH, HR	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	
	 	Without Clie	nt Present	T1012 HH, HS	\$15.00 / 30 Minutes	0.1.5
Diagnosis (or	SA			T1012 HF, HQ	\$8.44 / 30 Minutes	219
Presenting						
Problem) Related						
Education – Group						
Divorce Visitation	MH			H0022 HE	\$8.25 / 15 minutes	590
Arbitration Services						
Drug Screen	SA			H0003 HF	\$19.10 / Screen	309
DUI ADSAC	SA			H0001 HF, U5	\$160.00 / Event	
Assessment						
Education	MH			97537 HE, TF	\$0.00 / 15 minutes	501
	MH			H2025 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	243
I.	· •	L			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-

Employment Services PA Group Only SA H2025 HE, U1 \$4.22 / 15 minutes SA H2025 HE, HB SA H2025 HE, HB SA H2025 HE, HB H2025 HE, HB H2025 HE, U1 H2025 HE,	Employment		Community	Support	H2025 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
SA					112025 FIE, UT	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
IPS	Training	CA	Services PA	Group Orlly	LIOOOFILE	£4.00 / 45 minutes	-
SA			8.41.1			,	-
Community Support Services H2025 HE, U1, HB		IPS			·	54.22 / 15 minutes	
PA Group Only							
Patient Pati					H2025 HE, U1,		
Page			PA Group Onl	ly	HB		
99202 HE \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HE \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HE \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$192.77 / Visit 99205 HE \$192.77 / Visit 99205 HE \$192.77 / Visit 99203 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99214 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99214 HE \$338.46 / Visit 99214 HE \$338.46 / Visit 99214 HE \$395.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$35.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$35.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$317.72 / Visit 99215 HE \$317.73 / Visit 99215 HE \$317.73 / Visit 99215 HE \$317.73 / Visit 99203 HE \$317.73 / Visit 99204 HF \$317.73 / Visit 99204 HF \$318.73 / Visit 99205 HF \$38.846 / Visit 99214 HF \$318.86 / Visit 99214 HF \$318.86 / Visit 99214 HF \$318.86 /	Enhanced	MH			T2033 HE, TG	\$61.73 / Day	003P
99203 HE \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HE \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99211 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99213 HE \$64.62 / Visit 99213 HE \$67 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99215 HE \$7 \$38.36 / 30 Minutes \$7 \$9214 HE \$7 \$95.18 / Visit \$7 \$9215 HE \$7 \$127.78 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$182.72 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$	Residential Care						
99203 HE \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HE \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99211 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99213 HE \$64.62 / Visit 99213 HE \$67 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99215 HE \$7 \$38.36 / 30 Minutes \$7 \$9214 HE \$7 \$95.18 / Visit \$7 \$9215 HE \$7 \$127.78 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$182.72 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$							
99203 HE \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HE \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99211 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99213 HE \$64.62 / Visit 99213 HE \$67 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99215 HE \$7 \$38.36 / 30 Minutes \$7 \$9214 HE \$7 \$95.18 / Visit \$7 \$9215 HE \$7 \$127.78 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$182.72 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$							
99203 HE \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HE \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99211 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99213 HE \$64.62 / Visit 99213 HE \$67 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99215 HE \$7 \$38.36 / 30 Minutes \$7 \$9214 HE \$7 \$95.18 / Visit \$7 \$9215 HE \$7 \$127.78 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$182.72 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$							
99203 HE \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HE \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99211 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99213 HE \$64.62 / Visit 99213 HE \$67 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99215 HE \$7 \$38.36 / 30 Minutes \$7 \$9214 HE \$7 \$95.18 / Visit \$7 \$9215 HE \$7 \$127.78 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$182.72 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$						1	
99203 HE \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HE \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HE \$7 \$95.77 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HE \$7 \$182.72 / Visit 99211 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99213 HE \$64.62 / Visit 99213 HE \$67 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$7 \$38.46 / Visit 99215 HE \$7 \$38.36 / 30 Minutes \$7 \$9214 HE \$7 \$95.18 / Visit \$7 \$9215 HE \$7 \$127.78 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$182.72 / Visit \$7 \$9205 HF \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$9207 HF \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$					99202 HE	\$65.84 / Visit	
99204 HE							
99205 HE \$182.72 / Visit 99202 HE, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HE, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HE, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99205 HE, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HE, GT \$182.72 / Visit 99214 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99214 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE, GT \$33.46 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$33.46 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$395.18 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$395.18 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE, GT \$127.78 / Visit 99216 HE, GT \$127.78 / Visit 99216 HE \$101.90 / 60 Minutes \$9636 HE \$65.31 / 45 Minutes \$9636 HE \$65.84 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$127.72 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$165.84 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$165.84 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$165.87 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$182.72 / Vi						•	
99202 HE, GT \$65.84 / Visit							_
99203 HE, GT \$95.77 / Visit						·	
### Stablished Patient ### Support							_
Established Patient 99205 HE, GT					99203 HE, GT	\$95.77 / VISIT	
Established Patient 99205 HE, GT							
Established Patient 99205 HE, GT							
Established Patient 99205 HE, GT							_
Established Patient 99211 HE \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HE \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE \$64.62 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99212 HE, GT \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE, GT \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE, GT \$38.46 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE, GT \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE, GT \$127.78 / Visit 99216 HE, GT \$127.78 / Visit 90838 HE \$101.90 / 60 Minutes \$963.84 HE \$101.90 / 60 Minutes \$9838 HE \$101.90 / 60 Minutes \$9202 HF \$65.84 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF \$182.72 / Visit 99202 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$9205 HF, GT \$182							
Patient Patient						· '	
99213 HE \$64.62 / Visit 99214 HE \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99215 HE \$127.78 / Visit 99212 HE, GT \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE, GT \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HE, GT \$38.46 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$95.18 / Visit 99214 HE, GT \$95.18 / Visit 99215 HE, GT \$127.78 / Visit 99238 HE \$63.13 / 45 Minutes \$90836 HE \$63.13 / 45 Minutes \$90836 HE \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF \$182.72 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$9205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$182.72 / Visit			Established		99211 HE	\$17.72 / Visit	
99214 HE			Patient		99212 HE	\$38.46 / Visit	
Page 15 HE \$127.78 / Visit					99213 HE	\$64.62 / Visit	
Telemedicine 99211 HE, GT					99214 HE	\$95.18 / Visit	
Telemedicine 99211 HE, GT					99215 HE	\$127.78 / Visit	
99212 HE, GT				Telemedicine		-	_
99213 HE, GT				10.00		•	
99214 HE, GT							_
99215 HE, GT \$127.78 / Visit					· ·	·	
With Psychotherapy Add On 90833 HE \$38.36 / 30 Minutes 90836 HE \$63.13 / 45 Minutes 90838 HE \$101.90 / 60 Minutes 99202 HF \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99202 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit							
90836 HE \$63.13 / 45 Minutes 90838 HE \$101.90 / 60 Minutes 99202 HF \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF \$182.72 / Visit 99202 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit 99214 HF \$17.72 / Visit 99215 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99215 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99215 HF \$38.46 / Visit			Mith. Developt	 			_
90838 HE \$101.90 / 60 Minutes 99202 HF \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF \$182.72 / Visit 99202 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit			With Psychotr	ierapy Add On		· '	
Minutes 99202 HF \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF \$182.72 / Visit 99202 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99202 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit						-	
99202 HF \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF \$182.72 / Visit 99202 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$99205 HF, GT \$38.46 / Visit 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit					90838 HE	1	
99203 HF							
99204 HF						<u>'</u>	
99205 HF \$182.72 / Visit 99202 HF, GT \$65.84 / Visit 99203 HF, GT \$95.77 / Visit 99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit						-	
99202 HF, GT						\$146.97 / Visit	
99203 HF, GT					99205 HF	\$182.72 / Visit	
99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit Established Patient 99211 HF \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit					99202 HF, GT	\$65.84 / Visit	
99204 HF, GT \$146.97 / Visit 99205 HF, GT \$182.72 / Visit Established Patient 99211 HF \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit					99203 HF, GT	\$95.77 / Visit	
Stablished 99211 HF \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit					-	<u>'</u>	
Established 99211 HF \$17.72 / Visit 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit							
Patient 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit		_1	I	1	,,,	1 7	
Patient 99212 HF \$38.46 / Visit 99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit		1	Fetablished		00211 HE	\$17.72 / \/icit	
99213 HF \$64.62 / Visit							
			rauciil				
99214 HF \$95.18 / Visit						· ·	
		1			99214 HF	\$95.18 / VISIT	

	1	T				
				99215 HF	\$127.78 / Visit	
			Telemedicine	99211 HF, GT	\$17.72 / Visit	
				99212 HF, GT	\$38.46 / Visit	
				99213 HF, GT	\$64.62 / Visit	
				99214 HF, GT	\$95.18 / Visit	
				99215 HF, GT	\$127.78 / Visit	
		With Psychot	herapy Add On	90833 HF	\$38.36 / 30 Minutes	
				90836 HF	\$63.13 / 45 Minutes	
				90838 HF	\$101.90 / 60	
					Minutes	
				99202 HV	\$65.84 / Visit	
				99203 HV	\$95.77 / Visit	
				99204 HV	\$146.97 / Visit	
				99205 HV	\$182.72 / Visit	
				99202 HV, GT	\$65.84 / Visit	
				99203 HV, GT	\$95.77 / Visit	
				99204 HV, GT	\$146.97 / Visit	
				99205 HV, GT	\$182.72 / Visit	
<u> </u>	_1	L	<u>. </u>	,		
		Established		99211 HV	\$17.72 / Visit	
		Patient		99212 HV	\$38.46 / Visit	-
				99213 HV	\$64.62 / Visit	-
				99214 HV	\$95.18 / Visit	
				99215 HV	\$127.78 / Visit	-
			Telemedicine	99211 HV, GT	\$17.72 / Visit	-
			1 GIGITICUIUII I C	99212 HV, GT	\$38.46 / Visit	-
				99213 HV, GT	\$64.62 / Visit	-
				99213 HV, GT	\$95.18 / Visit	-
				99214 HV, GT	\$127.78 / Visit	
		With Psychothe	rany Add On	90833 HV	\$38.36 / 30	-
		vviiii r sychloihei	iapy Aud Oil	90000 HV	Minutes	
				99202 HH	\$65.84 / Visit	-
				99202 HH	\$95.77 / Visit	-
					_ '	-
				99204 HH	\$146.97 / Visit	-
				99205 HH	\$182.72 / Visit	-
				99202 HH, GT	\$65.84 / Visit	-
				99203 HH, GT	\$95.77 / Visit	-
				99204 HH, GT	\$146.97 / Visit	-
		Catablished		99205 HH, GT	\$182.72 / Visit	
		Established		99211 HH	\$17.72 / Visit	-
		Patient		99212 HH	\$38.46 / Visit	-
				99213 HH	\$64.62 / Visit	_
				99214 HH	\$95.18 / Visit	
			-	99215 HH	\$127.78 / Visit	_
			Telemedicine	99211 HH, GT	\$17.72 / Visit	
				99212 HH, GT	\$38.46 / Visit	
				99213 HH, GT	\$64.62 / Visit	
				99214 HH, GT	\$95.18 / Visit	
				99215 HH, GT	\$127.78 / Visit	
Family	MH	LBHP	w/ customer	H0004 HE, HR	-	137
Psychotherapy			present		minutes	

				14/6	out customer	H0004 HE, HS	\$22.00 / 15	
						NUUU4 NE, NS	·	
		Linon			esent	H0004 HE, HR	minutes	_
		Licer	isure lidate		customer	NUUU4 NE, NK	\$19.80 / 15	
		Canc	lidate		esent	H0004 HE, HS	minutes \$19.80 / 15	
					out customer	HUUU4 HE, HS	minutes	
	SA	LBHF	<u> </u>		esent customer	H0004 HF, HR	\$22.00 / 15	-
	SA	LDI			esent	H0004 HF, HK	minutes	
					out customer	H0004 HF, HS	\$22.00 / 15	
					esent	110004111,113	minutes	
		Licer	ISUITE		customer	H0004 HF, HR	\$19.80 / 15	1
			lidate		esent	1100011111,1111	minutes	
					out customer	H0004 HF, HS	\$19.80 / 15	1
					esent	, , , , , , ,	minutes	
	GA	LBHF)	w/		H0004 HV, HR	\$22.00 / 15	
					stomer present	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	minutes	
					out customer	H0004 HV, HS	\$22.00 / 15	
					esent	, -	minutes	
		Licer	sure	w/		H0004 HV, HR	\$19.80 / 15	
		Cano	lidate	cus	stomer present	,	minutes	
				w/c	out customer	H0004 HV, HS	\$19.80 / 15	1
				pre	esent	·	minutes	
Family Self	MH					H0043 HE, HA	\$55.00 / Day	004E
Sufficiency								
Program			1					
Family Training	MH		Outpatient Face-to-face		T1027 HE	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	141	
and Support					Telemedicine	T1027 HE, GT	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	
					Telephone	T1027 HE, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	
			Outpatien		inpatient	T1027 HE, HK	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	
	C 4		setting	-1	Γ t- f	T4007 LIE	Φ0.75 / 45 main vita a	_
	SA		Outpatier	nτ	Face-to-face	T1027 HF	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	_
					Telemedicine	T1027 HF, GT	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	
			Outpotion	ot in	Telephone	T1027 HF, TF	\$0.65 / 1 minute	
			Outpatier setting	it iri	inpatient	T1027 HF, HK	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	
Group	MH		LBHP			H0004 HE, HQ	\$9.56 / 15 minutes	136
Psychotherapy	1711		Licensure	Car	ndidate	11000+11L,11Q	\$8.60 / 15 minutes	130
1 Gyonothorapy	SA		LBHP	, Oui	ididate	H0004 HF, HQ	\$9.56 / 15 minutes	-
	0, 1		Licensure	Car	ndidate	11000+111,110	\$8.60 / 15 minutes	1
	GA		LBHP	, Jui	ididato	H0004 HV, HQ	\$9.28 / 15 minutes	
			Licensure	: Car	ndidate		\$8.35 / 15 minutes	†
Group	MH (A	Adults		. <u>Jui</u>		H2017 HE, HQ,	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	217
Rehabilitative			,			HW	, ,	- · ·
Treatment	SA (Adults 18+) GA (Adults 18+)				H2017 HF, HQ,	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	1	
					HW			
					H2017 HV, HQ,	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	1	
	L `					HW]
	MH (0	Childre	n 17 and L	J <u>n</u> de	r)	H2017 HE, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes]
			n 17 and U			H2017 HF, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes]
			n 17 and U			H2017 HV, HQ	\$5.45 / 15 minutes]
	PATH	Η				H2017 HE, HQ,	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	
						HW, U5		

Halfway House	SA			H2034 HF	\$75.00 / Day	003B
Halfway House	SA			H2034 HF, HA	\$75.00 / Day	003Y
Services for				1.200 11 , 1 1	ψι οισο / Σαγ	000.
Adolescents						
Halfway House	SA			H2034 HF, HD,	\$117.00 / Day	003A
Services For				TF		
Pregnant						
Women						
Halfway House	SA			H2034 HF, HD	\$117.00 / Day	003S
Services for						
Women with						
Dependent						
Children						
Home and	MH			S0215 HE, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	852
Community	SA			S0215 HE, TG	\$10.00 / 15 minutes	032
Based Travel	GA			S0215 HV, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
Daoca Havei	SOC			S0215 HV, TG	\$9.75 / 15 minutes	+
	300	' '	ασ	HA,TG	φ9.737 13 minutes	
		Bl	HA AH	S0215 HE, HA,	\$7.77 / 15 minutes	
				TF		
	IPS	M	Н	S0215 HE, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
		SA	SA			
	PATH			S0215 HE, TG,	\$16.38 / 15 minutes	
Illness	MH			U5	\$5.45 / 15 minutes	436
	IVII			H2017 HE, HQ, TF, TG	Φ5.45 / 15 minutes	430
Management and Recovery				16, 16		
Individual	MH	LBHP		H0004 HE	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	135
Psychotherapy	''' '	Licensure Car	didate	110001112	\$17.21 / 15 minutes	100
. Gyoriourorapy		Interactive	LBHP	90785 HE	\$4.43 / Visit	
		Psychotherapy		- 00700112	\$3.99 / Visit	
		Add-on	Candidate		φο.σσ / νισιτ	
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0004 HE, GT	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	
			Licensure		\$17.21 / 15 minutes	-
			Candidate		ψ17.217 10 111111αιου	
	SA	LBHP		H0004 HF	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	
		Licensure Car	didate		\$17.21 / 15 minutes	
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0004 HF, GT	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	
			Licensure	7	\$17.21 / 15 minutes	
			Candidate		ψ.γ.ι <u>Σ</u> ιγ το παισσ	
	GA LBHP Licensure C			H0004 HV	\$19.13 / 15 minutes]
			didate		\$17.21 / 15 minutes	
		-	LDUD	1100041117	040.40 / 45	1
		Telemedicine	LBHP	H0004 HV, GT	\$19.13 / 15 minutes	_
			Licensure		\$17.21 / 15 minutes	
	1		Candidate			
	MH			H2017 HE	\$15.20 / 15	216
	IVIII			TIZVII TIE	minutes	210
				l	minuco	L

Individual		Telemedicine	H2017 HE, GT	\$15.20 / 15	
Rehabilitative		relemedicine	HZUTT FIE, GT	minutes	
Treatment	SA		H2017 HF	\$15.20 / 15	
Treatment	SA		הבטוו חר	·	
		Talamadiaina	LIONAZ LIE CT	minutes	-
		Telemedicine	H2017 HF, GT	\$15.20 / 15	
	0.4		110047111/	minutes	_
	GA		H2017 HV	\$15.20 / 15	
			110047111/07	minutes	_
		Telemedicine	H2017 HV, GT	\$15.20 / 15	
	5.5.	1100/-115	<u> </u>	minutes	_
	PATH	H2017 HE, U5	\$15.20 / 15		
			minutes		
Intensive	MH		H0023 HE, TF	\$10.00 / 15	550
Outreach				minutes	
		Community Support	H0023 HE, TF,	\$10.00 / 15	
		Services PA Group Only	U1	minutes	
	SA		H0023 HF, TF	\$10.00 / 15	
				minutes	
	GA		H0023 HV, TF	\$10.00 / 15	
			·	minutes	
	PATH (Un	ique ID)	H0023 HE, TF,	\$10.00 / 15	
	,	,	U5	minutes	
Intensive	SA		H0019 HF, TF	\$180.00 / Day	002N
Residential			110010111, 11		
Substance Abuse					
Treatment					
Trodunone					
			110010115 115	****	
Intensive	SA		H0019 HF, HD,	\$250.00 / Day	002T
Residential			TF		
Treatment for					
Women with					
Dependent					
Children/Pregnant					
Women					
Intermediate	MH		99221 HE	\$0.00 / Day	001A
Inpatient					
Treatment					
	<u> </u>			1	1
Intra-Agency	МН		99368 HE	\$5.00 / 15 minutes	505
Clinical	1		00000112	φο.σο / Το Πιπαισσ	
Consultation					
Jonaulalion					
	IPS		99368 HE, HB	\$5.00 / 15 minutes	1
			,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

Job Retention Support	МН			H2026 HE	\$420.00 / Per Diem	570
		Community PA Group (Support Services Only	H2026 HE, U1	\$420.00 / Per Diem	
	SA			H2026 HF	\$420.00 / Per Diem	_
	IPS	MH		H2026 HE, HB	\$420.00 / Per Diem	
		SA		H2026 HF, HB	, ,	
		Community	Support Services	H2026 HE, U1		
		PA Group (Only	HB	4	
Medically Supervised Withdrawal Management	SA			H0010 HF	\$300.00 / Day	002B
Medically Supervised Withdrawal Management - Adolescents	SA			H0010 HF HA	\$300.00 / Day	
Medication	MH			S5185 HE	\$18.00 / Month	
Reminder Service	SA			S5185 HF	\$18.00 / Month	
(Non Face to Face) (ACT)	Co-occ	urring		S5185 HH	\$18.00 / Month	
Medication Training	МН			H0034 HE	\$23.64 / 15 minutes	305
and Support		Telemedicir	Telemedicine		\$23.64 / 15 minutes	
	SA			H0034 HF	\$23.64 / 15 minutes	
		Telemedicir	ne	H0034 HF, GT	\$23.64 / 15 minutes	
Mobile Crisis	МН		First 60 Minutes	90839 HE	\$131.02 / hour	
Services	IVII		Each Additional	90839 HE 90840 HE	\$62.86 / Add'l	
OCIVIOCS			30 Minutes	90040 HE	30 minutes	
		Tele- medicine	First 60 Minutes	90839 HE, GT	\$131.02 / hour	
		Tele- medicine	Each Additional 30 Minutes	90840 HE, GT	\$62.86 / Add'l 30 minutes	
	SA		First 60 Minutes	90839 HF	\$131.02 / hour	
			Each Additional	90840 HF	\$62.86 / Add'l	
			30 Minutes		30 minutes	
Oral/Injection Medication Administration (RN) (ACT)	MH			T1502 HE	\$20.24 / Visit	
\/	SA			T1502 HF	\$20.24 / Visit	
	Co-occi	urring		T1502 HH	\$20.24 / Visit	
Permanent Supported Housing Programs	МН	J		H0043 HE, TF	\$12.50 / Day	003Z
Prevention/Support Type Activities	МН			H0024 HE	\$18.50 / 30 minutes	561

			T		1
	SA		H0024 HF	\$18.50 / 30	
				minutes	
	PATH	(Unique ID)	H0024 HE, U5	\$18.50 / 30	
				minutes	
	CFP-S	SFP	H0024 HF, TF	\$12.50 / 30	
				minutes	
Prevocational	MH		H2014 HE, TF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	245
Services		Community Support Services	H2014 HE, TF,	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
		PA Group Only	U1		
	SA		H2014 HF, TF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
	PATH		H2014 HE, TF,	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
			U5		
	IPS	MH	H2014 HE, TF,	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
			HB		
		SA	H2014 HF, TF,		
			HB		
		Community Support Services	H2014 HE, TF,		
		PA Group Only	U1, HB		
Psychiatric	MH	With Medical Services	90792 HE	\$116.44 / Event	
Diagnostic		With No Medical Services	90791 HE	\$137.66 / Event	
Evaluation	SA	With Medical Services	90792 HF	\$116.44 / Event	
		With No Medical Services	90791 HF	\$137.66 / Event	
	GA	With Medical Services	90792 HV	\$116.44 / Event	
		With No Medical Services	90791 HV	\$137.66 / Event	
	CO	With Medical Services	90792 HH	\$116.44 / Event	
		With No Medical Services	90791 HH	\$137.66 / Event	
Psychiatric	МН	-	H2017 HE,	\$5.45-5.71 / 15	431
Rehabilitation			HQ, TF	minutes	
Services	PATH		H2017 HE,	\$5.71 / 15 minutes	
			HQ, TF, U5		
Residential Care	МН		T2033 HE	\$11.00 / Day	003K
Residential Care	МН		T2033 HE, TF,	<u> </u>	
Extended			52	,	
Transitional					
Services – Mental					
Health					
Residential Care	MH		T2033 HE, TF	\$12.00 / Day	003L
Recovery					
Enhancement					
Residential Care	MH		T2033 HE, 52	\$11.00 / Day	003K
Transitional					
Services-Mental					
Health					
Residential	SA		H0019 HF, HA,	\$160.00 / Day	002G
Treatment for			U1		
Adolescents					
Residential	Co-Oc	curring	H0019 HH, U1	\$160.00 / Day	002J
Treatment for					

Adults with Co-						
occurring Disorders	SA			HOO10 HE HD	\$190.00 / Day	002H
Residential Treatment for	SA			H0019 HF, HD,	\$180.00 / Day	002H
Women with				01		
Dependent						
Children						
Residential	SA			H0019 HF, U1	\$140.00 / Day	002A
Treatment –				·		
Substance Abuse						
Safe Haven	MH			H0043 HE	\$30.00 / Day	003Q
Safe Haven –	MH			H0043 HE, TF,	\$30.00 / Day	
Permanent				TG		
Supported Housing						
Screening (ACT)	MH			T1023 HE	\$55.80 / Event	
	SA			T1023 HF	\$55.80 / Event	
	Co-occurring			T1023 HH	\$55.80 / Event	
Screening and	MH			H0002 HE, HN	\$25.32 / Event	105
Referral	SA			H0002 HF, HN	\$25.32 / Event	
	Co-Occurring			H0002 HH, HN	\$25.32 / Event	
	GA			H0002 HV, HN	\$25.32 / Event	
	GA (Pre-Scree	ening)		H0001 HV, TF	\$5.00 / Event	
	Residential Ini	itial So	reening (TCUDS)	H0002 HF, TF,	\$25.00 / Event	
		,		U1		
	Residential Initial Screening –			H0001 HF, TF, U1, GQ	\$25.00 / Event	
		Telephone (TCUDS)				
	PATH			H0002 HE,	\$25.32 / Event	
			T	HN, U5	A 00 / -	
	Complex		MH	H0001 HE,	\$75.00 / Event	
	Screening &			TG, U1	Φ75.00 / F	
	Referral		SA	H0001 HF, TG,	\$75.00 / Event	
			Co Coourring	H0001 HH, TG,	\$75.00 / Event	-
			Co-Occurring	U1	\$75.00 / EVe⊓t	
Substance Abuse	SA			H0022 HF	\$11.00 / 15	560
Early Intervention	3A			110022111	minutes	300
Supervised	MH			H0043 HE, TG	\$70.00 / Day	003C
Transitional Living				110010112, 10	φ. σ.σσ / Σαγ	
Programs						
Supported	MH			H0043 HE, TG,	\$55.00 / Day	003E
Transitional				TF		
Housing Programs						
System Support	MH			99368 HE, TF	\$0.00 / 15 minutes	504
Targeted Case				T1016 HE	\$15.23 / 15	
Management,				minutes		
Intensive (ACT)	Transitional		T1016 HE, TG	\$15.23 / 15		
				minutes		
Tobacco Cessation	MH		minutes	99406 HE	\$12.47/event	
Counseling-			r 10 minutes	99407 HE	\$24.03/event	
Physician	SA		minutes	99406 HF	\$12.47/event	
		Ove	r 10 minutes	99407 HF	\$24.03/event	

Training	MH 9		97537 HE	\$0.00 / 15 minutes	503	
	SA			97537 HF	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	
Travel	MH			S0215 HE, TF	\$0.51 / mile	845
	SA			S0215 HF, TF	\$0.51 / mile	
	GA			S0215 HV, TF	\$0.51 / mile	
Travel (ACT)				S0215 HE, TF	\$0.51 / minute	
Treatment Team	SA			99368 HF	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	505
Meeting	GA			99368 HV	\$7.00 / 15 minutes	
	IPS	MH		99368 HE, HB	\$7.00 /15 minutes	
		SA		99368 HF, HB		
Urgent Recovery Care	Urgent Rec	overy Care		S9485 HE	\$209.14 /	
	Urgent Rec	overy Care -	Telemedicine	S9485 HE, GT	Encounter	
Vocational Services	MH			H2014 HE	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	244
		Community	Support Support	H2014 HE, U1	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
			A Group Only	,	·	
	SA			H2014 HF	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
	PATH			H2014 HE, U5	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
	IPS	MH		H2014 HE, HB	\$4.22 / 15 minutes	
		SA		H2014 HF, HB		
		Community	Support Support	H2014 HE, U1		
		Services P.	A Group Only	HB		
		Generic		999999992		
Wellness Resource	MH			T1012 HE	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	205
Skills Development		Telemedici	ne	T1012 HE, GT	\$4.50 / 15	
					minutes	
		Tobacco C	essation	T1012 HE, SE	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	
		Community		T1012 HE, U1	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	
		Support	Tobacco	T1012 HE, SE, U	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	
		Services	Cessation			
		PA Group				
		Only		T404041	* * * * * * * *	
	SA			T1012 HF	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	
		Telemedici	ne	T1012 HF, GT	\$4.50 / 15	
		T-1		T4040 LIE OF	minutes	
	DATI	Tobacco C	essation	T1012 HF, SE	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	
	PATH	T-1		T1012 HE, U5	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	
		Tobacco C	essation	T1012 HE, SE, U	\$4.50 / 15 minutes	

ODMHSAS ONLY SERVICES

Services Billable to ODMHSAS Only (not SoonerCare)

SERVICE				BILLING CODE	RATE/UNIT
Behavioral Health	MH	Outpatient in	n an inpatient	H2019 HE, HK	\$7.77 / 15 minutes
Aide		setting			
	SA	Outpatient in	n an inpatient	H2019 HF, HK	\$7.77 / 15 minutes
		setting			
Case Management	MH	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HE, HO, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Services		in inpatient	BHCM II or	T1017 HE, HN, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		setting	CADC		
			BHCM I	T1017 HE, HM, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	SA	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HF, HO, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		in inpatient	BHCM II or	T1017 HF, HN, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		setting	CADC		
			BHCM I	T1017 HF, HM, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	GA	Outpatient	LBHP/Candidate	T1017 HV, HO, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		in inpatient	BHCM II or	T1017 HV, HN, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
		setting	CADC		
			BHCM I	T1017 HV, HM, HK	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Case Management	MH			S0215 HE	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Travel Component	SA			S0215 HF	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
	GA	T		S0215 HV	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Community Recovery	MH	•	ient in inpatient	H2015 HE, HK	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
Support / Recovery		setting			
Support Specialist	SA		ient in inpatient	H2015 HF, HK	\$11.70 / 15 minutes
<u> </u>		setting		110045115 110 1114	0000/45
Community Recovery	MH		ient in inpatient	H2015 HE, HQ, HK	\$2.90 / 15 minutes
Support / Recovery		setting			
Support Specialist -					
Group Competency	МН			H2000 HE, H9	\$33.77 / 30 minutes
Evaluation	IVII			H2000 HE, H9	\$33.77 / 30 minutes
DUI ADSAC	SA			H0001 HF, U5	\$160.00 / Event
Assessment	0,1			110001111,00	ψ100.00 / Event
Family Training and	МН	Outpat	ient in inpatient	T1027 HE. HK	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
Support	'''' '	setting	ioni in inpationi	11027 112, 1110	φοινογ το πιπιαίου
pp	SA		ient in inpatient	T1027 HF, HK	\$9.75 / 15 minutes
		setting		,	,
Home and	МН	<u> </u>		S0215 HE, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
Community Based	SA			S0215 HF, TG	\$10.00 / 15 minutes
Travel	GA			S0215 HV, TG	\$16.38 / 15 minutes
				- ,	

BILLABLE OUTPATIENT SERVICES by level of service provider

BILLABLE OUTPATIENT SERVICES by Level of Service Provider

Please note that a direct service provider may meet eligibility requirements for more than one level of service provider, and is able to bill the services listed under each level they meet requirements for.

Behavioral Health Aide (BHA)	CADC	LBHP/Licensure Candidate
-Behavioral Health Aide - Home and Community Based Travel (for Behavioral Health Aide service only) -Screening and Referral Behavioral Health Case Manager	-Day School -Substance Abuse Early Intervention (only an LBHP/Licensure Candidate can provide the brief family counseling component of this service) -Case Management Services -Case Management Travel Component	-Day School -Home and Community Based Travel -Clinical Testing (as allowed by License regulations) -Competency Evaluation (must meet designation of ODMHSAS to be a Competency Evaluator) -Divorce Visitation Arbitration Services -Crisis Intervention Services
CM I & CM II (Certification issued prior to July 1, 2013) -Case Management Services Case Management Travel Company to the services	-Home and Community Based Travel (for Individual Rehabilitation travel only) -Divorce Visitation Arbitration Services -Screening and Referral -Group Rehabilitative Treatment	-Behavioral Health Assessment (Non-MD) Moderate Complexity -Behavioral Health Assessment (Non-MD) Low Complexity -Clinical Evaluation and Assessment for Children in Specialty Settings -Screening and Referral
-Case Management Travel Component -Customer Follow-up Services (function 3) -Screening and Referral -Divorce Visitation Arbitration Services	-Illness Mgmt & Recovery (must have completed ODMHSAS IMR training) -Individual Rehabilitative Treatment -Psychiatric Rehabilitation Services (with	-Substance Abuse Early Intervention -Family Psychotherapy -Group Psychotherapy -Individual Psychotherapy
CM II (Certification issued July 1, 2013 or After) -Case Management Services	completion of orientation in PSR model) -Customer Follow-up Services (function 3) -Diagnosis (or Presenting Problem) Related Education – Family Members	-Group Rehabilitative Treatment -Illness Mgmt & Recovery (must have completed ODMHSAS IMR training) -Individual Rehabilitative Treatment
-Case Management Travel Component -Home and Community Based Travel (for Individual Rehabilitation travel only) -Divorce Visitation Arbitration Services -Screening and Referral -Group Rehabilitative Treatment -Illness Mgmt & Recovery (must have completed ODMHSAS IMR training) -Individual Rehabilitative Treatment -Psychiatric Rehabilitation Services (with completion of orientation in PSR model) -Customer Follow-up Services (function 3) -Diagnosis (or Presenting Problem) Related Education – Family Members -Diagnosis (or Presenting Problem) Related Education – Group (only pre-admission)	Education – Family Members -Diagnosis (or Presenting Problem) Related Education – Group (only pre-admission)	-Psychiatric Rehabilitation Services (with completion of orientation in PSR model) -Behavioral Health Service Plan Development Moderate Complexity -Behavioral Health Service Plan Development Low Complexity -Case Management Services -Case Management Travel Component -Customer Follow-up Services (function 3) -Diagnosis (or Presenting Problem) Related Education – Family Members -Diagnosis (or Presenting Problem) Related Education – Group (only pre-admission)

	CADC-US	Peer Recovery Support Specialist (PRSS)
	-Day School -Substance Abuse Early Intervention (only an LBHP/Licensure Candidate can provide the brief family counseling component of this service)	-Community Recovery Support/Recovery Support Specialist -Community Recovery Support/Recovery Support Specialist (group) - Home and Community Based Travel (For Community Recovery/Support/Recovery Support Specialist service only) -Screening and Referral
	Employment Consultant	
	-Employment Training -Job Retention Support -Pre-Vocational Services -Vocational Services	
	Family Support Provider (FSP)	
	-Family Training and Support -Home and Community Based Travel (for Family Training and Support only) -Screening and Referral	
Any Loyal of Sarvica Provider Can Provider	la Thasa Sarvigas (Any loval listed above	
Any Level of Service Provider Can Provider -Customer Follow-Up Services (functions 1 & 2) -Consultation -Education -Intra-agency Clinical Consultation -System Support -Training -Treatment Team Meeting	-Employment Training -Job Retention Support -Pre-Vocational Services -Vocational Services -Community Outreach -Intensive Outreach -Prevention/Support Type Activities	-Wellness Resource Skills Development (only staff with ODMHSAS credential as a Wellness Coach) -Travel -Drug Screen - Court Related Services (only for staff working in Specialty Courts & Jail Diversion Programs)

^{*}Actual services eligible for reimbursement may vary by provider agency (based on individual agency contracts)

ODMHSAS Service Manual Revisions

Revisions made to this version of the manual include the following:

Rates/Codes

- Added coverage/payer sources to all services. ODMHSAS paid services and rates are noted as "DMH." Medicaid/SoonerCare paid services and rates are noted as "MCD."
- Added Telehealth (GT) codes to: group psychotherapy, family psychotherapy, group rehabilitation, OFC competency evaluation
- Added suicide screening code and description
- Added new code and rate for complex screening and referral
- Rate increases to reflect changes effective July 1, 2022 to:
 - Individual psychotherapy
 - Family psychotherapy
 - o Individual Program of Assertive Community Treatment
 - Individual and Group Community Recovery Support/Recovery Support Specialist
 - Group Psychosocial Rehabilitation/PSR Model/Illness Management and Recovery
 - Residential SUD services
 - Halfway House services
 - Medically Supervised Withdrawal Management Services
- Updated codes for psychological testing
- Removed codes no longer in use, including ambulatory detox codes, medical detox assessment, prison-related codes, and TANF codes

Provider Qualifications

Updated language regarding Gambling Treatment Professional qualifications

Case Management Services.

Language changes to clarify customer follow up

Screening and Assessment Services

- Added language regarding timeframes for assessments
- Added language regarding timeframes for service plans
- Updated Screening and Referral service description
- Added suicide screening code and description
- Added Complex Screening and Referral code and service description

Community Living Services

• Some additional language for housing program descriptions

Residential Services

- Added Dependent Children Services for Halfway House and Residential Treatment (under age 4)
- Added Intensive Residential Treatment for Adolescents service description
- Added minimum/maximum weekly hours for specific services

Clinical Documentation

- Added language regarding signature requirements for assessments and service plans
- Added language regarding required elements for case management assessments
- Added language regarding required elements for assessments for dependent children
- Added language regarding required elements for transition/discharge plans

Added Provider Enrollment Information